General notes:

- Typically after each paper or report by a committee there is a general discussion about the topic. General business is held on different days of the convention and was not outlined.
- Revisions to or discussion about the by-laws were held at every convention.
- The first decade of conventions did not have a table of contents and what is provided below was created by Center staff.
- The evolution of the conventions is reflected in the evolution of table of content styles. What is provide below is a reflection of the original table of contents.
- There was not an official convention for years 1944 and 1945, but instead a series of reports and work conducted during committee meetings were published and were labeled as a “proceedings” by the NLN.
  - In total there are 56 conventions and 2 yearly reports, for a total of 58 books of proceedings.
First and Second Annual Convention of The American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1894)

Introduction: p. 3-5

First Convention: p. 7-10
   Constitution: p. 10-13
   By-laws: p. 10-17

Second Annual Convention: p. 19-23

Papers-
   A Uniform Curriculum for Training Schools - Paper by Mary Agnes Snively, Lady Superintendent of Toronto General Hospital: p. 24-32
   The Three Years’ Course of Training in Connection with the Eight Hour System - Paper by Mrs. Hunter Robb, Late Superintendent of Nurses at Johns Hopkins Hospital: p.33-45
   A Consideration of Methods for the Protection of Training Schools for Nurses, from Applications Who May Been Discharged for Cause from Other Schools - Paper by Miss Drown, Superintendent of Nurses at Boston City Hospital: p. 47-51
   Training School Alumnae Association - Paper by Miss Palmer, Late Superintendent of Garfield Memorial Hospital, Washington, D.C.: p. 51-56
   Directories for Nurses - Paper by Miss Dock, Superintendent of Illinois Training School: p. 57-64
   Comparative Value of Theory and Practice in Training Nurses - Paper by Miss Brennan, Superintendent of Bellevue Training School, New York: p. 64-68

Appendix: p. 71-72

List of Members: p.73-75

INDEX

Allowance, 16
Alumnae Associations, 17
Call to Order, 7
Committees
   For Drafting Resolutions, 4
   On Eligibility for Membership, 17
   On Organization, 6
   Officer’s, 5
   To Study 3-Years’ Course and 8-Hour System, 16

Congress
   Hospital and Medical, 3
Nurses, 3
Constitution and By-Laws, 9
Eight-hour System, 16
Founders, 14
Journal Clubs, 16
Length of Course, 16
Lett, K. L., Tribute to, 9
Non-payment System, 16
Officers, 16
Origin, Am. Soc. Supts. of Training Schools, 3, 7
Papers,
   What is a Trained Nurse and What are Nursing Ideals, L. L. Dock, 15
   Non-payment System as Established in the Ill. Training School, Miss Littlefield, 15
Rules and Regulations, 4
Sick Funds, 16

Second Annual Report
Allowance, 41
Call to Order, 20
Certificate, 29
Committees
   On curriculum, 44
   On Nurses’ Directory, 66
   On Nominating Officers, 23
   On Three-Years’ Course with 8-Hour, 45
   On Two-Years’ Course, 45
   On Working out Protection against Discharged Nurses, 51
Constitutions of Training School Alumnae Assns., 53
Circular for Notifications to Nurses Dismissed, 49, 67
Fees
   Initiation, 23
   Membership, 23
Members, List of, 73-5
Nursing Duties, 21; Officers, 46
Papers
   Comparative Value of Theory and Practice in Training Nurses, Miss Brennan; 64
   A Uniform curriculum for Training Schools M. A, Sniveley,24
   A Consideration of Methods for the Protection of Training Schools for Nurses from Applicants
      Who Have Been Discharged for Cause from other Schools, L. L. Drown, 47
   The Three-Years’ Course of Training in Connection with the 8-Hour System, Mrs. Hunter
      Robb, 33
Directories for Nurses, L. L. Dock, 57
Training School Alumnae Associations, S. F. Palmer, 52
Perkin, E. P., Tribute to, 46
Probation, 49, 67
Rats of Payment for Private Duty, 57, 58
Ratio of Nurses to Patients, 42, 43
Reports of Training Schools, 71
Regulations and Standards, 31
Revision of Constitution, 67
State Recognition, 27
Training for Nurses,
  Value of, 25
  Specifications for, 28
  Early Organization of, 20, 21
  Total no. of, 52
Third Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1896)

The Address of the President: p.3-10

Report of the Committee on a Uniform Curriculum for Training Schools for Nurses: p. 10-20

Training School Registries: p. 22-31

A Statistical Report of Working Hours in Training Schools - M.A. Nutting, Superintendent of Johns Hopkins Training School: p. 31-41

Papers-

A National Association for Nurses and Its Legal Organization - paper by L.L. Dock: p. 42-61

Should Undergraduates be Sent Out to Private Duty - paper by Miss Isabel McIsaac, Superintendent Illinois Training School: p. 64-67

The Limitations of Pupil Nurses in Caring for Male Patients - Mrs. Quintard, Superintendent of St. Luke’s Training School, NYC: p.70-74

Uniforms - Paper by Miss M.E. Smith, Chief Nurse Philadelphia Hospital: p. 77-82

By-laws as appendix
Fourth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1897)

Address of the President - Miss M. Adelaide Nutting, Superintendent of Nurses and Principal of Training School, Johns Hopkins Hospital: p. 5-10

The Brooklyn Associated Alumnae Registry - Paper by Isabel Merritt, Superintendent Brooklyn City Hospital Training School: p.14-17

Trained Nursing for People of Moderate Incomes - Paper by Diana C. Kimber, Assistant Superintendent of Nurses, New York City Training School: p. 25-31

Discussion on Report of Nursing Hours - Questions Answered by Miss M.A. Nutting, Johns Hopkins: p.35-37

What Has Been Accomplished in the Direction of a Uniform Curriculum - Paper by Mary W. McKechnie, Superintendent Wilkes-Barre City Hospital Training School: p. 38-49

The Progress Made Toward Establishing a Three Years’ Course in Training Schools for Nurses Nursing in the Smaller Hospitals and in Those Devoted to the Care of Special Forms of Disease - Paper by Mrs. Hunter Robb, Formerly Superintendent of Johns Hopkins Hospital Training School: p.59-68
Fifth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1898)

Address of the President - Miss M.A. Snively, Superintendent of the Training School, General Hospital, Toronto, Canada: (p. 5-9)

Hospital Laundries - Paper by Georgia Nevins, Superintendent Garfield Hospital Training School: p. 12-17.

Hospital Diet from the Standpoint of the Hospital Superintendent - M.E. Davis, Superintendent University Hospital, Philadelphia: p. 22-26

Practical Diet Kitchen Work as Part of the Training School Curriculum - Emma L. Stowe, Superintendent of Nurses, Rhode Island Hospital: p. 31-34.

How Far Are Training Schools Responsible for the Lack of Ethics Among Nurses - Paper by Eva Allerton, Superintendent Homeopathic Hospital, Rochester: p. 45-47.

The Superintendent of the Training School - Paper by Linda Richards, Superintendent of Nurses, University Hospital, Philadelphia: p. 51-55.

How to Attain Greater Uniformity in Ward Work - Paper by Mary M. Riddle, Assistant Superintendent of Nurses Boston City Hospital: p. 58-64

Suggestions on Qualifications for Future Membership in the Society of American Superintendents. - Paper by Isabel Hampton Rob: p. 66-69

Bylaws as appendices
Sixth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1899)

“The Work of Nursing the Insane” - Mary E. May, Matron of Rochester State Hospital and Preceptress of the Training School: p. 8-15

Discussion on the subject of Hospitals for Contagious Disease - Miss Riddle, Boston City Hospital: p. 22-31

The Tendency of Trained Nurses to Extravagance - Alice Twitchell, Superintendent of hospital and Training School, S.R. Smith Infirmary, New Brighton, Staten Island: p. 38-41

How to Prepare Nurses for the Duties of the Alumnae- Lucy Walker, Superintendents Pennsylvania Hospital training School, Philadelphia: p. 44-48

Work of Women in Municipal Affairs - Lillian Wald, The Nurses’ Settlement, New York City: p. 54-57

Follow up report on “How to Attain Greater Uniformity in Ward Work.” by Miss M.M. Riddle and “Qualifications for Future Membership in the Society of American Superintendents of Schools for Nurses.” by Mrs. Robb: p. 57-62

Women in the War - Sophia Palmer, Superintendent Rochester City Hospital, Rochester NY: p.68-75

The Field Hospital at Chickamauga Park- by Anna Maxwell, Superintendent Presbyterian Hospital Training School for Nurses, New York City and “The Field Hospital at Camp Wikoff.” by L.W. Quintard, Superintendent St. Luke’s Hospital Training School, New York: p. 76-80
Seventh Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1900)

Address of Dean Russel: p.10-17

Report No.1 - The Non-Pay System - Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio: p. 20-22

Report No.2 - The Non-Payment System - Old Dominion Hospital, Richmond, VA: p. 22

Report No.3 - The Non-Pay System - Lakeside Hospital, Chicago, Illinois: p.23-24

Report No.4 - The Non-Payment System - Hahnemann Hospital, Chicago, Illinois: p. 24

Report No. 5 - The Non-Payment System - Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland: p. 24- 25

Report No.6 - The Non-Payment System - Grace Hospital, Detroit, Michigan: - p. 26

Discussion on Reports of Non-payment system: p. 26-29.

Letter Readings and Discussions: p.29-33

Report of the Educational Committee: p.36-96

Hospitals Reporting a Three Years’ Course and those with Lengthened Course: p.38-40

Report No.1 - Berlin and Waterloo Hospital: p.40-45

Report No.2: p.45-46

Report No.3 - The Nicholls Hospital, Peterborough: p.46-47

Report No.4: p.47-48

Report No.5: p.48-49

Report No.6 - System of Practice and Theory of the Farrand Training School for Nurses in Harper Hospital, Detroit: p.49-53

Report No.7: p.53-54

Report No.8: p.54-55

Report No.9 - Boston City Hospital: p.55-56

Report No.10: p.56

Report No.11: p.56-57


Report No.13: p. 59-60

Report No.14 - The S. R. Smith Infirmary, Staten Island: p.60-61

Report No.15: p.61-64

Report No.16: p.64
Report No.17 - House of the Good Shepherd: p. 64-65
Report No.18: p.65
Report No.19: p.66
Report No.20: p.66
Report No.21 - The Johns Hopkins Hospital: p.66-70
Report No.22: p.70-71
Report No.23 - The Illinois Training School, Chicago: p.71
Report No.24 - The Post-Graduate hospital, New York City: p.71-77
Report No.25 - The Old Dominion Hospital: p.77-78
Report No.26: p.78
Report No.27: p.78-79
Report No.28 - The Lakeside hospital, Cleveland, Ohio: p.79-81
Report No.29 - State Hospital. Training School for Nurses: p. 81-82
Report No.30 - p. 82-84
Report No.31: p.84-85
Report No.32: p. 85-86
Report No.33: p.86-87
Report No.34 - Philadelphia Polyclinic Hospital and College for Graduates in Medicine: p. 87-96
Discussion on the Three Years’ Course: p. 96-99
“A Memorial to the College of Physicians.”: p.99
Eighth and Ninth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1901, 1902)

Eighth Annual Report

Report of the Board of Examiners for the Teachers’ Course in hospital Economics - Isabel Hampton Robb: p.9-14

Update on affiliation of the Society and Associated Alumnae with the National Council of Women of the United States: p.15-16

Report on the National Council of Women - Miss Keating: p.17-18

Ninth Annual Report

President’s Address - Mrs. Gretter: p.5-11

The Education of Nurses - Adelaide Nutting, Superintendent of Nurses and Principal of Training School, Johns Hopkins Hospital: p.15-23

Preparatory Work for Nurses - Miss. M. E. P. Davis, Superintendent of Nurses, Boston Hospital for the Insane: p.23-28

Preparatory Teaching in the New York City Training School - Miss Gilmour, Superintendent of Nurses: p.28-30

Preparatory Work at the Waltham Training School for Nurses - Miss Parker, Superintendent of Nurses, Salem Hospital: p.30-33

The Boston Preparatory Course - Miss Dolliver, Superintendent of Nurses, Massachusetts General Hospital: p.33-36

Report on the Course in Hospital Economics - Miss Banfield: p.37-40

Clinical Teaching for Nurses - Isabel McIsaac, Superintendent Illinois Training School for Nurses: p.50-53


The Discipline of the Nurse - Alice I. Twitchell, Superintendent S. R. Smith Infirmary, Staten Island: p.57-58

Practical Method of Examination and Marking Pupils for the First, Second and Third Year - M. Helena McMillan, B. A., Superintendent of Nurses, Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio: p.64-74

Letter “To the President American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses.” - Mrs. Fenwick, President of the International Council of Nurses: p.75-77

District or Visiting Nursing - Miss Mary E. Smith, Detroit, Michigan: p.77-80

The Training of Nurse-Maids - Miss N. E. Naight, Children’s Free Hospital, Detroit: p.86-88
Post-Graduate Work - Miss Maude McClaskie, Woman's Hospital, Detroit: p.90-93
Appendix: p.98-104
Tenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1903)

List of Officers: p. 3

List of Committees: p. 5

“The President’s Address.” - Miss Giles: p.12

Report of Treasurer: p. 15

Report of Committee on Publication: p. 16

Papers-

Can the Study of Current Events be Made the Means of Recreation for Pupil Nurses? - Miss Jane Delano, Superintendent of Nurses, Bellevue Hospital Training School: p.17-19


The Modern Hospital and the Modern Nurse - Miss Alice Griswold: p.26-32

The Year’s Progress in Army Nursing - Mrs. Dita H. Kinney, Superintendent Army Nurse Corps: p.32-36

Report of the Committee on Hospital Economics: p. 39

Report on the Course in Hospital Economics at the Teachers College at Columbia University - Maud Banfield, Chairmen: p.40-43

Election of New Members: p. 46

Papers-

Description of the Heating, Lighting and Ventilation of the Lying-In Hospital - Miss C. Louise Burdette: p.47-51

Some Common Points of Weakness in Hospital Construction - Annie W. Goodrich, Superintendent of the Training School, New York Hospital: p.51-58

What Has Been Accomplished in the Way of Legislation for Nurses - Miss Mary W. McKechnie, Superintendent of the New York Infirmary for Women and Children: p.62-65

The Duty of This Society in Public Work - L.L. Dock: p.77-79

The Teaching of Hygiene in Theory and Practice - Isabel McIsaac, Superintendent of Nurses, Illinois Training School, Chicago: p. 84-88

Modern Hospital Construction - F. M. Day, Philadelphia: p.89-96
Demonstrations of Nursing Methods and Appliances used in Leading Hospitals: p.103-115

Appendix p.116

Statement of Teachers College Course Fund: p. 116

List of Members: p. 117
Eleventh Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1905)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
President’s Address - Miss Georgia M. Nevins: p.10-13
Report of Treasurer: p. 13
Report from the Chairmen of the Committee on Education - Miss Nutting: p.15-17
Report of the Committee on Hospital Economics: p. 17

Paper-
  Nurses’ Homes and School Buildings - Mary S. Gilmour, R.N., Superintendent New York City Hospital Training School: p.21-29
  economy in Hospital Work - Mary A. Samuel, Graduate New York Hospital, Superintendent of Training School of Roosevelt Hospital, New York: p.31-40
  Training School Libraries - Anna L. Alline, Instructor in Hospital Economics, Teachers’ College, Columbia University: p.43-51
  Scholarships, Loan Funds, Tuition Fees - Anna L. Alline, Instructor in hospital Economics, Teachers’ College, Columbia University: p.52-58
  Some Results of Preparatory Instruction- Miss M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 63

Election of New Members: p. 81

Report of the Committee on Constitution: p. 84

Papers-
  The Introduction of District Nursing into the Training School Curriculum- Miss Mary L. Keith: p. 104
  The Present Statue of Educational Methods- Miss Mary M. Riddle: p. 111
  Post-Graduate Study of Nursing- Miss Clara D. Noyes: p. 121

American Federation of Nurses-First Meeting
  President’s Address- Miss M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 136

Papers-
  The Effect of State Registration upon Training Schools- Miss Sophia F. Palmer: p. 140
  The Affiliation of Training Schools for Nurses for Educational Purpose- Mrs. Hunter Robb: p. 152
International Relationships- Miss L.L. Dock: p. 169

List of Members: p. 183
Twelfth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1906)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Address of Welcome - Hon. Seth Low: p. 9
President’s Address - Miss Annie W. Goodrich: p. 12-17
Report of Treasurer: p. 18
Report of Committee on Legislation: p. 20-23
Papers-
   Hospital Economy- Dr. John Brannan: p. 24-29
   The Economical Furnishing and Equipment of Children’s Hospitals or Wards- Miss Marienne Wheeler: p. 29-40
   Nurses’ Homes: Their Furnishing and Equipment- Miss Flora Shaw: p. 40-50
Election of Members: p. 51-54
Revision of the Constitution: p. 54-71
Papers-
   Economy in the Use of Surgical Supplies- Miss M. v. MacDonald: p. 72-84
   Economy in Surgical Technique- Miss Anna Jamme: p. 84-89
   The Hospital Laundry- Miss Lucy Walker: p. 90-102
   The Small Hospital Laundry - Miss Clara Noyes: p. 102-120
Report of the Course in Hospital Economics: p. 121-124
Papers-
   The Purchase and Use of Domestic Supplies- Miss Lena Lightbourne: p. 124-132
   The Red Cross Nurse- Miss Mabel T. Boardman: p. 132-144
   The Affiliation of Training Schools- Miss M. Helena McMillian: p. 144
Constitution and By-laws: p. 161
List of Members: p. 167
Thirteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1907)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Address of Welcome- Hon. John E. Reyburn: p. 9-11
Address- Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson: p. 12-16
President’s Address - Miss Maud Banfield: p.16-22
Report of Treasurer: p. 22
Papers-
  The Demand and Supply of Students in Nurse Training Schools- Miss Anna L. Alline: p. 29-45
  The Physical Effect of the Three Years’ Course- Miss M. Helena McMillan: p. 45-54
Report of the Hospital Economics Committee- Miss Annie W. Goodrich: p. 55-60
Papers-
  Ways and Means of Raising an Endowment Fund for Chair of Hospital Economics- Mrs. L. E. Gretter: p. 60
  Provisions Already Existing for the Care of the Sick of Moderate Means- Mrs. I. W. Quintard: p. 93-104
  What We are Overlooking of Fundamental Importance in the Training of the Modern Nurse?- Mrs. M. E. Davis: p. 104
List of Members: p. 115
Fourteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1908)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Invocation: p. 9
Address of Welcome- Hon. Leopold Markbreit: p.11
Address of Welcome- Dr. Charles L. Bonifield: p. 12
Address of Welcome- Miss Annie Laws: p. 15
Response to Addresses of Welcome- Miss Nutting: p. 19
Response to Addresses of Welcome- Miss Hay: p. 20
President’s Address- Miss Mary H. Greenwood: p. 21
Report of the Hospital Economics Committee: p. 30
Papers-
  The Work of the Dietitian in the Nurse Training School- Miss Anna L. Alline: p. 38-50
  Dietitians in Hospitals- Miss F. R. Corbett: p. 51-73
  To What Extent may the Experience of Nurses be Useful in the Planning of Hospital Buildings-
  Miss A. M. Lawson: p. 89-93
  What Ground can a Municipal Hospital Cover in the Training of Nurses- Jane M. Pindell: p. 94-104
General discussions p. 122-140
List of Members: p. 141
Fifteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1909)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
President’s Address- Mrs. Isabel Hampton Robb: p. 9-13
Report of Treasurer: p. 14
Report of Committee on Education: p. 16
Report of the Committee on the Course in Hospital Economics: p. 21
Report of Committee on Closer Union of Nursing Societies: p. 26

Papers

Training School Committees- Miss Bertha Erdman: p. 29-32
Training for Obstetrical Nursing- Martha M. Russell, R.N.: p. 33
The Nursing of Nervous Diseases- Elise M. Lawler, R.N.: p. 43-53
Ethics to be Observed between Training Schools- Miss Laura A. Beecroft: p. 53-62

Election of New Members: p. 63

Papers-

Nursing of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat- Miss Eugenia D. Ayers: p. 65-69
Preparation for Intuitional Work- Miss Helen Scott Hay: p. 70-78
Preparation for Private Duty- Katherine DeWitt, R.N.: p. 79
Preparation of Nurses for Private Nursing- Miss Emma L. Stowe: p. 80
Preparation of the Student Nurse for Private Duty- Miss Lila Pichardt: p. 83

Election of Officers: p. 94

American Federation of Nurses- Second Meeting
List of Officers: p. 98
Invocation: p. 99
Address of Welcome- Mrs. A. R. Colvin: p. 100
President’s Address- Miss M. Adelaide Nutting: p.101
Report of the Treasurer: p. 109

Papers-

The University Education of the Nurse- Dr. Richard Olding Beard: p. 111
A Survey of the Nursing of Mental Disease- Dr. William L. Russell: p. 128
Venereal Diseases and Moral Prophylaxis- Dr. Caroline Hedger: p. 147
The Visiting Nurse’s Need for Social Training- Miss Abbie J. Peters: p. 155
Hospital Social Service Work for Nurses- Ida M. Cannon, R.N.: p. 162
The Modern Babies’ Dispensary- Miss Harriet L. Leet: p. 173
Summer Work- Miss M. S. Gardiner: p. 182
Ophthalmia Neonatorum- Miss F. Elizabeth Crowell: p. 190
A Federal Children’s Bureau- Miss Lillian D. Wald: p. 197

Report of the Red Cross Committee of the American Federation of Nurses: p. 204
Resolutions: p. 215
List of Members: p. 219
Sixteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1910)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Invocation: p. 9
Address of Welcome- Dr. Finley: p. 10
Response to Address of Welcome- Miss Georgia M. Nevins: p. 15
President’s Address- Miss. M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 16
Address in Memory of Mrs. Isabel Hampton Robb- Miss Isabel McIsaac: p. 19
Election of New Members: p. 23
Report of Treasurer: p. 27
Report of Committee on Hospital Economics: p. 29
The Need of State and Local Societies of Superintendents: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Throat and Nose: p. 48
Report of the Committee on Obstetrics: p. 57
Report of the Committee on the Care of Infants and Children: p. 66
Papers-
  The Problem of the Child in the Hospital- Miss Amy McMahon: p. 70
  Remarks of Mr. Ross Robertson. p. 76
  Children’s Gardens in Institutions- Mr. Henry G. Parsons: p. 78
Election of New Members: p. 83
Resolutions and Letters: p. 84
Report of Committee on Army and Red Cross Nurses: p. 89
Report of the Committee on the Nursing of the Nervous and Insane: p. 98
Report on Post-Graduate Work: p. 104
Papers-
  Student Government in College- Miss Julia Stimson: p. 117
  Suggestions as to Possibilities of Student Government in Hospital Training Schools- Miss Luella L. Goold: p. 129
Preparation of the Teacher for the Training School- Miss Lydia Anderson: p. 139

Ward Supervision- Miss Georgina J. Sanders: p. 144

The Relation of Theory to Practice- Professor Frank M. McMurry: p. 160

Election of Officers: p. 169

Joint Meeting of the Superintendents’ Society and the Associated Nurses’ Alumnae of the United States

Address of Welcome- Dr. James Earl Russell: p. 172

Papers-
  The Training of the Nurse as Instructor in Invalid Occupations- Miss Susan E. Tracy: p. 178
  Successes and Failures in the Employment of Occupation for the Treatment of the Insane- Dr. Mary Lawson Neff: p. 183
  Manual Work as a Remedy- Dr. Herbert J. Hall: p. 196
  Occupation in its Relation to Tuberculosis- Dr. Livingston Farrand: p. 201
  How Art may Aid in this Field- Prof. Arthur Wesley Dow: p. 204

List of Members: p. 207, 225
Seventeenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1911)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Invocation- Rev. A. Z. Conrad, D. D: p. 9
Address of Welcome- Dr. David Snedden: p. 10
Address- Miss M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 18
President’s Address- Miss Mary M. Riddle: p. 20
Report of the Council: p. 27
Election of New Members: p. 28
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Educational Fund: p. 31
Report of Committee on Hospital Economics: p. 34
Report of Committee on Revision of Constitution: p. 39
The Present Situation in Nursing- Miss Isabel McIsaac: p. 47
Papers-
  The Importance of Securing for the Superintendent Powers Equal to her Responsibilities- Miss Sara A. Parsons: p. 55
  Report of the Committee on Education: p. 70
Papers-
  Some Problems arising in Affiliation between Training Schools- Miss Clara D. Noyes: p. 82
  The Great Demands in Post-Graduate Work- Miss J. C. Stimson: p. 94
  The Relation of the Midwife Problem to the Prevention of Blindness- Miss Carolyn C. van Blarcom: p. 110
  How to Promote a Larger Social Life in the Training Schools- Miss Jessie E. Catton: p. 123
Address- Cooperation of Education Institutions with Training Schools for Nurses- Miss Sarah Louise Arnold: p. 137
Paper-
  How the Training School for Nurses Benefits by Relation to a University- Miss Louise Powell: p. 150
Report of the Treasurer: p. 159
Cooperation with the National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality: p. 164
Proposed Seal: p. 165
Nomination for Officers for 1911-1912: p. 169
Resolutions on Midwifery: p. 172
Report of Committee on Approaching Women’s College: p. 173
Report of Committee on Pupil Head Nurses Verses Graduate Head Nurses: p. 175
Papers-
   The Status of Training Schools in Hospitals for the Insane- Miss Rebecca Cleland: p. 177
   Apprenticeship as a Method of Vocational Education Miss Isabel M. Stewart: p. 182
Demonstrations: p. 202
List of Members: p. 205, 227
Eighteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1912)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Report of Treasurer: p. 11
Report of Membership Committee: p. 14
Report of Committee on Department of Nursing and Health: p. 14
Report of Committee on Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 25

Paper-
   How Can Training Schools Best Cooperate with Educational Institutions- Miss Mary Jean Hurdley: p. 26
Discussion- Miss Bertha L. Knapp: p. 30
Discussion- Miss Helen Bloomfield: p. 32
Appointment of Nominating Committee: p. 40
Appointment of Committee on Resolutions: p. 40
Address of Welcome- Miss S. P. Breckenridge: p. 40
Response- Miss Annie W. Goodrich: p. 43

Paper-
   Responsibility of Hospital Trustees to Training Schools for Nurses- Miss Mary E. Gladwin: p. 48
Discussion- Miss Kate Madden: p. 52
Discussion- Miss Sara E. Parsons: p. 53

Paper-
   What Can Training Schools Do to Meet the New Demands Upon Nursing?- Miss Edna L. Foley: p. 54
Discussion- Miss Ella P. Crandall: p. 58
Report of Special Committee on Revision of the Constitution and By-Laws: p. 66
Report of Interstate Secretary- Miss McIsaac: p. 91
The Principles of Scientific Management Applied to Wards and Other Departments of Hospitals- Miss Ida F. Giles: p. 103

Paper-
The Principles of Scientific Management as Applied to the Work of a Nurse from the Standpoint of a Patient- Mr. Frank B. Gilbreth: p. 108

Report of Committee on Standardization of Visiting Nurses’ Work: p. 118

Report of Committee on Education- Miss Nutting: p. 124

Report on Possibilities of Co-operation Between Schools of Nursing and High Schools: p. 126

Report of Committee on Teaching in Training Schools: p. 146

Paper-
What Proportion of Nursing Service Should be Paid for by the Hospital- Miss Mary M. Riddle: p. 162

Discussion- Miss Clara D. Noyes: p. 168

Paper-
The Night Staff in a Hospital- Miss Anna C. Jamme: p. 172

The Staff Nurse in England- Miss Gertrude Cowlin: p. 177

Report of Special Committee on Public Health- Miss Carolyn C. van Blarcom: p. 182

Report of Delegate to the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality- Miss Minnie H. Ahrens: p. 184

Paper-
The Central Linen Room Versus Ward Linen Room- Miss Mary H. Paterson: p. 187

Report of Delegate to the International Red Cross Conference, Washington, D.C.- Miss Anna C. Maxwell: p. 192

Report of Nominating Committee: p. 208

Election of Officers: p. 209

Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 210

Paper-
A General Presentation of the Statutory Requirements of the Different States- Miss Annie W. Goodrich, R. M.: p. 212

The Enforcement of the Law- Miss Mary B. Eyre: p. 227

Training School Inspection- Miss Mary C. Wheeler: p. 240
The Relations of State Boards to State Associations- Reba Thelin Foster: p. 244

List of Members: p. 249, 260

Constitution and By-Laws: p. 261, 265
Nineteenth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1913)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Report of Treasure: p. 13
Report of Membership Committee: p. 15
Report of Council: p. 16
Report of Committee on Department of Nursing and Health: p. 17
Report of Director of the Department of Nursing and Health: p. 19
Report of Committee on Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 23
Report of Committee on Public Health: p. 25
Report of Committee for Approaching Women’s Colleges: p. 35
Letter from New York Academy of Medicine: p. 39
Report on Meeting of the Society of Hygiene and Moral Prophylaxis: p. 41
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 46
Report of the International Congress of Nurses: p. 47
Report of Committee on Minimum Amount of Theoretical and Practical Work in a Three Years’ Course: p. 50
  Discussion: p. 52
Paper- The Factors of Elimination in Schools for Nurses- Mrs. E. F. S. Smith: p. 54
  Discussion: p. 59
Report of Conferences- “Teachers of Preliminary Instruction in Schools for Nurses.”- Miss Susan Watson: p. 65
  Discussion: p. 68
“Standards for Admission to Training Schools.”- Miss Launder Sutherland, Miss Louise Powell: p. 69
  Discussion: p. 75
Report of Committee on Education: p. 76
  Discussion: p. 82
Report of Conference on Affiliation: p. 85
   Discussion: p. 86
Paper- “Nursing Ethics and Discipline.”- Charlotte M. Perry: p. 86
   Discussion: p. 93
Resolutions: p. 94
Election of Officers: p. 94
Twentieth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1914)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Program: p. 13
President’s Address: p. 17
Report of Secretarial Work: p. 22
Report of Treasurer: p. 24
Report of Membership Committee: p. 24
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 29
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 31
Report of Nursing and Health Committee: p. 32
Report of Educational Committee: p. 35
Address- How to Interest High School Girls in Nursing- Dr. George Payne: p. 37
Report of Educational Committee, cont: p. 48
Papers-
  Demand and Supply as related to Nurses and Nursing- Dr. Fred S. Murphy: p. 67
  Essentials of Professional Education- Dr. George Dock: p. 75
  Hospital Trustees and the Training School- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 85
  Progress of the Past year in Nursing Legislation and Some Lines of Future Effort- Adda Eldredge: p. 93
  The Eight Hour Law as Applied to Student Nurses- Lila Pichardt: p. 106
Address- Preparation of Bills and Publicity Methods- Mr. Roger Baldwin: p. 112
Paper- The Organization of Nurses for a Legislative Campaign- Mrs. Charles G. Stevenson: p. 113
Report of the Collegiate Committee: p. 129
Report, Standards of Entrance to Schools of Nursing- Elizabeth Burgess: p. 141
  Discussion- Educational Standards- Miss Alice Fitzgerald: p. 146
  Discussion- Basis of Admission for College Women- Miss Edna Foley, Miss Elizabeth Fox: p. 149
  Discussion- Age Standards- Sara E. Parsons: p. 161
Joint meeting of League of nursing education and national organization for public health nurses

Paper- Fundamental Requirements in the Training of the Public Health Nurse- Edna Foley: p. 166
  Discussion- Hospital Social Service- Florence Johnson: p. 175

Paper- Has the Training School any Responsibility for the Education of the Public Health Nurse- Lillian Clayton: p. 177
  Discussion- Visiting Nursing- Miss Samuel: p. 184
  Discussion- Mental Hygiene- Effie Taylor: p. 187

Paper- Hospital Social Service- Sara Parsons: p. 190

Summarized Discussion of Public Health Education- Miss Van Blarcom: p. 193

  Discussion- Laura Logan, Louise Powell, Sally Johnson, Miss Shouse and Helen Scott Hay: p. 201

Resolution on Grading of Nurses: p. 224

Amendment to Constitution: p. 225

Papers-

  Some Problems of the Small Hospital- Ellen Stewart: p. 226

  Hospital Clothing- Alice Lake: p. 231

  A Possible Basis for Organization of Nursing Education in a Large Municipal System- Harriet Hunter Barnes: p. 234

  The Visiting Teacher- Eva Mack: p. 248

  The Teaching of Practical Nursing- Annabella McCrae: p. 252

  Equipment for Teaching in Schools of Nursing- Helen Bridges: p. 256

  The Use of the Laboratory Method in the Training of Nurses- Martha Eakins: p. 263

Report on Resolutions: p. 283

List of Members: p. 288
Twenty-first Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1915)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Program: p. 13
President’s Address: p. 17
Report of Secretary: p. 20
Report of Treasurer: p. 21
Report of Department of Nursing and Health: p. 23
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 31
Report of Membership Committee: p. 33
Report of Collegiate Committee: p. 37
Report of Vocational Guidance Committee: p. 41
Report of Committee on the Revision of Constitution and By Laws: p. 59
Report of State Leagues: p. 62
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 67
Report of Educational Committee: p. 69
Report of Publicity Committee: p. 74
The Social Life of Student Nurses- Mary Riddle: p. 78
The Planning and Equipment of Class and Lecture Rooms- Elsa Maurer: p. 88
Address of Welcome- Colvin Brown: p. 96
Response- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 97
The Vocational Trend in Education- Edwin R. Snyder, PhD.: p. 99
Possible Cooperation between State Normal Schools and Training Schools- Edna Rich: p. 103
Educational Standards in Nursing- Augustus Downing, PhD: 104
Existing Affiliations between Training Schools and Universities- Louise Powell: p. 107
How to Help Pupils to Study- Harriett Gillette: p. 115
What Constitutes Good Teaching- Anna M. Nicholson, PhD: p. 123
The Teaching of Housekeeping in the Training School- Carrie M. Hall: p. 133
Address- Mr. Chester H. Rowell: p. 144
What the Medical Profession Can Contribute to Nursing Education- Henry B. Favill, MD: p. 153
The Educational Function of the Hospital- Winford H. Smith, MD: p. 160
Training School Records- Lila Pickhardt: p. 169
The Susan B. Anthony Amendment- Miss Whitney: p. 178
The Eight-Hour Law for Pupil Nurses in California- Mrs. Pahl: p. 178
The Origin of the Eight-Hour Law- Mrs. Charles Farwell Edson: p. 185
Self Government- its Advantages and Limitations as Applied to Schools of Nursing- Carolyn Gray: p. 192
List of Members: p. 207
Twenty-second Annual Report of American Society
Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1916)

List of Officers: p. 3
List of Committees: p. 5
Program: p. 13
President’s Address: p. 17
Report of Secretary: p. 21
Report of Treasurer: p. 25
Report of Membership Committee: p. 29
Report of Department Nursing and Health: p. 33
Report of Collegiate Committee: p. 38
Report of Committee on Education: p. 39
Report of Study of the Health of Student Nurses: p. 42
Report of Publicity Committee: p. 46
Report of Committee on Central Headquarters: p. 48
Report of Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 51
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 56
Report of State Leagues: p. 56
Report of Delegate to the Annual Meeting of the Association for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality: p. 66
Report of Delegate to the National Vocational Guidance Association: p. 69
Report of Committee on Constitution and By-Laws: p. 75
Standardization as Applied to Nursing- Alice S. Lake: p. 85
Equipment and Standards for Surgical Wards- Marion E. Rottman: p. 95
The Training School’s Responsibility in Public Health Nursing Education- Katherine Tucker: p. 113
What Can the Training School Do to Graduate Better Private Duty Nurses?- Elizabeth Golding: p. 119
Is it Desirable to Include Training for Executive Positions in the Three Years Course?- Helen Cleland: p. 123
How Much Time Should be Allowed for Specialization During the Training School Course?- E.M. Lawler: p. 127
The Fundamental Principles of the Arrangement of Diets for Metabolism Studies- Warren Coleman, MD: p. 146

The Administration of Diets- Estelle Magill: p. 153

The Problems of the Dietitian and Her Relation to the Hospital and Training School- A.P. Atwood: p. 157

The Training School Prospectus and Its Educational Possibilities- Sara E. Parson: p. 171

Text-Book for Nurses- Isabel Fleming: p. 174

Hospital Libraries- Edith Kathleen Jones: p. 183

Why Does the Nurse in the General Hospital Need Training for Mental Work- Effie J. Taylor: p. 195

The Problems and Possibilities in State Hospital Training Schools- Ida J. Ansted: p. 208

The Mental Hygiene Movement and Preventive Measures- Elnora Thomson: p. 215

Laws Pertaining to the Care and Commitment of the Mentally Ill- Adelaide Mary Walsh: p. 221

The Teaching of Home Nursing and First Aid- Isabel Stewart: p. 229

The Purpose and Place of Ethics in the Curriculum- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 252

Bacteriology in the Curriculum of the Training School- Jan Van de Vrede: p. 260

Some Educational Problems of Mutual Interest to the Physician and the Nurse- Rudolph Matas, MD: p. 270

The Present Status of Women’s Education in the Preparation for the Trained Nurse- Dr. Brandt V. B. Dixon: p. 285


Round table discussions: p. 304

Constitution: p. 320

Membership List: p. 328
Twenty-third Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1917)

Officers of the Society: p. 5
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training School for Nurses: p. 11
Report of Secretary: p. 13
Report of Treasurer: p. 16
Report of Endowment Fund: p. 18
Applications for Admissions: p. 20
Report of Program Committee: p. 26
Report of Committee on the Department of Nursing and Health, Teachers College: p. 27
Report of Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: p. 32
Report of Committee on Education of the National League of Nursing Education: p. 41
Report of Secretary of the Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 43
Report of Committee on Public Education: p. 46
Address of Welcome- Wilmer Krusen, MD: p. 53
Address- Sara E. Parsons: p. 54
Address- Mary Beard: p. 59
Address- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 63
Health Conditions in Prisons- Thomas Mott Osborne: p. 69
The Demands which Mental Health Hygiene Makes upon the Graduate Nurse- Jessie Taft, PhD: p. 69
The Nurse and Infectious Disease- George W. Goler, MD: p. 77
The Prevention of Disease of Infants and Children- Ellen C. Babbit: p. 84
Educational Obligations- Laura R. Logan: p. 84
Administrative and Legislative Problems in Meeting Modern Demands on the Graduate Nurse- Anna C. Jamme: p. 93
Problems of the Small Hospital- Marie C. Brown: p. 100
The Educational Problem of the Small Hospital- Claribel Wheeler: p. 104
How Can the Small Hospital Train Pupils Toward Public Health Nursing?- Mary S. Gardner: p. 108
Report of the International Committee: p. 116
Outline of Educational Conditions Internationally Considered- Lavinia L. Dock: p. 119
Nominations for Officers: p. 122
Report on Grading of Nurses: p. 122
Report of District of Columbia League of Nursing Education: p. 127
Report of Massachusetts State League of Nursing Education: p. 129
Report of Maryland State League of Nursing Education: p. 129
Report of Michigan State League of Nursing Education: p. 130
Report of New York State League of Nursing Education: p. 132
Report of Rhode Island League of Nursing Education: p. 134
What Will Health Insurance Do of the American Citizens?- Miles M. Dawson: p. 137
What Will Health Insurance Mean to the Insured: p. 138
Why Doctors and Nurses Should Understand and Prepare Themselves for Their Responsibilities Under Such A Health Insurance Act: p. 138
The Modern Point of View in Teaching of History- Jessie C. Evans: p. 138
A Bird’s-eye View of Nursing History- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 145
The Probable Effect of Pregnancy Clinics and Prenatal Nursing Care on Mortality Rates- Edward P. Davis: p. 157
County Units for Maternity Service- Dr. Grace L. Meigs: p. 157
Opportunities of the Prenatal Nurse in Connection with Venereal Diseases and Prevention of Blindness- Maude S. Smart: p. 158
Medical Social Service as it Relates to Training Schools in Behalf of Student Nurses- Ruth V. Emerson: p. 158
Medical Social Services as it Relates to the Economical Administration of the Hospital- Mary Antoinette Cannon: p. 167
Is There Need for Another Class of Sick Attendants Besides Nurses?- Frances Stone: p. 168
How and Where Should Attendants be Trained?- Edith M. Ambrose: p. 171
The Relation of the Training School to the Hospital- Dr. A. R. Warner: p. 185
A Central School of Nursing and Public Health- Mary C. Wheeler and Mrs. Ira Couch Wood: p. 195
Report of Massachusetts General Hospital Endowment Fund- Carrie M. Hall: p. 209
Standardization of Schools of Nursing: p. 213

Health Activities of a Civic Center in a Small Community- Elizabeth Ross: p. 221

A Health Center in a Large City- Robert H. Bishop, MD: p 221

Principles of Nursing Economy as Applied to Community Health Centers- William Charles White, MD: p. 221

Methods of Controlling Venereal Diseases- A. N. Thompson, MD: p. 222

The Relation of the Graduate Nurse to the Problem of Social Hygiene- Mrs. William Falconer: p. 222

Red Cross Meeting: p. 222

Service of Women in Time of War- Clara D. Noyes: p. 225


Teaching Nurses in Training the Uses and Values of Sickness Statistics- Dr. Louis I. Dublin: p. 236

Relations of Clinical to Social Histories- Dr. Hugh Auchincloss: p. 246

Conditions Which will Aid the Instructor to Render Her Best Service- Elizabeth Burgess: p. 246

Teaching in the Hospital and Public Health Service- Ambrose L. Suhri, PhD: p. 253

Teaching Problems of Public Health Instructors- Anne H. Strong: p. 260

The Relation of the Private Duty Nurse as a Social Worker- Marie T. Lockwood: p. 265

The Relation of the Private Duty Nurse to the Public as an Educator- Carolyn Gray: p. 267

Reports of Round Table Discussions: p. 273

Recommendation from the Mental Hygiene Section of the ANA: p. 291

Resolutions National League of Nursing Education: p. 297

Report of the Tellers: p. 300

List of Members: 303
Twenty-fourth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1918)

Officers of the Society: p. 5
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training School for Nurses: p. 11
Report of Secretary: p. 13
Financial Report of Treasurer: p. 17
Report of Interstate Secretary: p. 19
Report of Membership Committee: p. 25
Report of Committee on the Department of Nursing and Health: p. 29
Report of Committee on Education of the National League of Nursing Education: p. 32
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Public Education: p. 40
Report of the Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: p. 46
Report of Committee Sent to the Congress of National Service: p. 48
Report of Delegate to National Education Association: p. 48
Report of the California State League of Nursing Education: p. 49
Report of the Connecticut State League of Nursing Education: p. 50
Report of the Illinois State League of Nursing Education: p. 52
Report of the Indiana State League of Nursing Education: p. 53
Report of the Iowa State League of Nursing Education: p. 54
Report of the Maryland State League of Nursing Education: p. 55
Report of the Michigan State League of Nursing Education: p. 56
Report of the Minnesota State League of Nursing Education: p. 59
Report of the New York State League of Nursing Education: p. 60
Report of the Ohio State League of Nursing Education: p. 63
Report of the Pennsylvania State League of Nursing Education: p. 64
Report of the Wisconsin State League of Nursing Education: p. 69
Report of the Rhode Island State League of Nursing Education: p. 70
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 72
Report of Program Committee: p. 74
Address of Welcome- Belle Sherwin: p. 75
Address- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 78
Address- Mary Beard: p. 80
Address- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 84
Women’s Part in Winning the War- Helen F. Fraser: p. 89
How Nurses Are Meeting the Present Needs- Lieutenant Colonel Winford H. Smith: p. 90
Legislative Section: p. 90
The Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and the Nurse’s Law- Dr. Francis W. Shepardson: p. 97
How the Public and the Nursing Profession Are Combining to Supply Nursing Needs During and After the War- Dr. J. E. Cutler: p. 115
How the Nursing Profession is Trying to Meet the Problems Arising Out of the War- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 125
The Nursing Crisis- Dr. S. S. Goldwater: p. 132
The Readjustment of the Curriculum to Meet War Needs and Its Effect upon the Hospitals- Elizabeth Burgess: p. 142
Special Preliminary Courses- Isabel Steward: p. 151
The Use of the Third Year- Louise M. Powell: p. 156
The Attendant- Anne Hervey Strong: p. 158
The Red Cross Aid Versus the Short-Term Course- Jane A. Delano: p. 159
Statement Relating to the Plan for the Army School of Nursing- Annie w. Goodrich: p. 171
The Supervised Attendant Service- Blanche Swainhardt: p. 193
Training, Licensure and Supervision of Attendants- M. Grace O’Brien: p. 217
American Nurses’ Association, National League of Nursing Education, National Organization for Public Health session
Nursing as It Relates to the War- Dora E. Thompson: p. 226
Nursing as It Relates to the War- Lenah S. Higbee: p. 229
Nursing as It Relates to the War- Jane A. Delano: p. 234
Nursing as It Relates to the War- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 246

Nursing as It Relates to the War- Mary Beard: p. 255

Moving Pictures- Lillian D. Wald: p. 255

Business Session: p. 256

Address on Vassar Work- Mrs. John Wood Blodgett: p. 282

Report of the Round Table, Problems of Superintendents of Small Hospitals: p. 285

Reports of the Tellers: p. 290


Venereal Disease- Lieutenant Beckwith: p. 297

Relation of Nurse to the Conservation Program- Edna N. White: p. 297

Rank for Nurses- Helen Hoy Greeley: p. 298

Constitution and By-Laws of National League of Nursing Education: p. 305

List of Members: p. 313
Twenty-fifth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1919)

Officers of the Society: p. 5
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training School for Nurses: p. 11
Address of Welcome- Mrs. Ira Couch Wood: p. 15
Presidential Response and Address- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 21
Report of Secretary: p. 27
Report of Treasurer: p. 32
Report of Interstate Secretary: p. 36
Report of Finance Committee: p. 42
Report of Arrangements Committee: p. 44
Report of Program Committee: p. 44
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 45
Report of Membership Committee: p. 45
Report of Public Education Committee: p. 51
Report of Committee on Department of Nursing and Health: p. 54
Report of Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: p. 59
Report of Committee on International Affairs: p. 61
Discussion of Report of Revision Committee: p. 62
Report of Committee on Education and Sub-Committees: p. 74
Report of Committee on Training of Attendants: p. 92
Report of California State League of Nursing Education: p. 101
Report of the Connecticut State League of Nursing Education: p. 102
Report of the Massachusetts State League of Nursing Education: p. 103
Report of the Michigan State League of Nursing Education: p. 104
Report of the Minnesota State League of Nursing Education: p. 105
Report of the Missouri State League of Nursing Education: p. 107
Report of the New York State League of Nursing Education: p. 107
Report of the Ohio State League of Nursing Education: p. 108
Report of the Pennsylvania State League of Nursing Education: p. 111
Report of the Rhode Island State League of Nursing Education: p. 113
Report of the Wisconsin State League of Nursing Education: p. 114
Letter from Surgeon General Ireland, US Army: p. 115
How the Army Nursing Service Met the Demands of War- Dora E. Thompson: p. 116
The Work of the Navy Nurse Corps.- Mrs. Lenah S. Higbee: p. 126
The Red Cross Nursing Service at Home and Abroad- Clara D. Noyes: p. 135
The Contribution of the Army School of Nursing- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 146
How the Civil Hospitals and Nursing Schools Met the War Situation- Elsie M. Lawler: p. 157
How We Have Met the Test of War- Clara D. Noyes: p. 162
Impressions and Conclusions Based on Experiences Abroad by Overseas Nurses:
  Sara E. Parsons: p. 165
  Grace E. Allison: p. 171
  Amy H. Trench: p. 177
Impressions and Conclusions Based on Experiences in Camp Hospitals in the United States- Anna C. Jamme: p. 182
The Results of Organized Publicity in Interesting the Public in Nursing- Carolyn E. Gray: p. 197
The Present Conditions of Supply and Demand- Mrs. Bessie A. Hassis: p 207
The Strong and Weak Points in Our System of Training with Adjustments to Meet the Present Situation- Maude E. Landis: p. 215
The Relation of the Public School to Nursing Education- Dr. Charles Ernest Chadsey: p. 237
The Nurse as a Factor in the Prevention and Control of Venereal Disease- Assistant Surgeon General C. C. Pierce: p. 245
The Value of the Clinical Method of Teaching in Nursing Schools and How It Can Be Organized- Helen M. Wood: p. 259
How Can We Secure Better Cooperation and Assistance of Head Nurses and Supervisors?- Parmelia M. Doty: p. 264
Nursing Preparatory Courses in Colleges and Universities- Claribel A. Wheeler: p. 270
Cooperative Teaching- Eliza P. Reid: p. 278
How Can We Make the Students’ Practical Work More Profitable from an Educational Standpoint?- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 282
Non-resident Students in Training Schools- M. Helena McMillan: p. 290
Report of Round Table on Teaching and Administration- Mary C. Wheeler: p. 309
Report of Round Table on Teaching Problems- Ada Belle McCleery: p. 310
Report of Round Table on Problems of Instructors- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 311
Report of Round Table on Problems of Training School Administrators- M. Helena McMillian: p. 313
Discussion of Report of Revision Committee: p. 314
Resolutions from Committee on Attendants: p. 317
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 330
Bulletins on Shorter Hours for Student Nurses- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 331
Twenty-sixth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1920)

Officers of the Society: p. 5
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training School for Nurses: p. 11
Report of Secretary: p. 15
Report of Treasurer: p. 23
Report of Finance Committee: p. 26
Report of Interstate Secretary: p. 27
Report of Membership Committee: p. 32
Report of Program Committee: p. 39
Report of Committee on the Department of Nursing and Health: p. 40
Report of Public Education Committee: p. 42
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 45
Report of Committee on Transfer of the Bureau of Advice of the Red Cross to the National Nurses’ Association: p. 45
Report of Revisions Committee: p. 51
Report on the Hospital Health Conference in Chicago: p. 55
Reports from State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 58
Address of Welcome- James L. Key, Mayor of Atlanta: p. 77
President’s Address- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 78
Address- Clara D. Noyes: p. 83
Address- Katherine Tucker: p. 88
Greetings from Canada- Jean Gunn: p. 93
Greetings from Denmark- Charlotte Munck: p. 96
Greetings from Finland- Baroness Mannerheim: p. 97
Report of Education Committee: p. 98
Report upon Readjustment in Practical Training of Student Nurses: p. 106
Report of Sub-committee on University Schools of Nursing: p. 114
What Can Be Done to Stimulate Interest in Class-Work and Keep the Student up to a Good Standard of Work- Katherine Ink: p. 124
The Organization and Conduct of a Nursing School Library- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 129
State Board Examinations: What Are Their Common Defects and How Can They Be Improved- Kate Douglass: p. 140
Report of Classification Committee: p. 163
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Committee: p. 176
Conference on Problems of Administration- Mary C. Wheeler: p. 182
Problems in Training School Administration: p. 189
What Can Be Done to Encourage Graduate Nurses to Remain in Executive and Teaching Work in Schools of Nursing- Carrie M. Hall: p. 206
How Can a More Satisfactory Relationship and Cooperation be Established Between the Nursing and Other Departments in the Hospital- Helen T. Holiday: p. 211
How the Problem of Training Colored Nurses Can Be Met in the South- Cornelia Erskine: p. 218
Uniform Statutory Requirements for Schools of Nursing and for License to Practice Nursing- Roberta M. West: p. 233
Section on Headquarters: p. 226
Conference on Problems of Administration, continued- Mary C. Wheeler: p. 234
The Introduction of Public Health Nursing into the Training of the Student Nurse- What Has Been Done in One Center Through the Cooperation of Nursing Association and a College- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 246
The Young Women’s Christian Association in Its Relation to Student Nurses in the Nursing Profession- Agnes A. Sharpe: p. 267
Student Government- Jean Gunn: p. 275
Report of the Progress of the Army School of Nursing- Julia C. Stimson: p. 281
The National Problem of Demand and Supply of Nursing Service- Christopher G. Parnell, MD: p. 283
Recruiting of Student Nurses- Katherine Olmstead: p. 289
Conference on Training School Problems- Mary C. Wheeler: p. 296
School of Nursing with University Affiliation- W.P. Morrill MD: p. 303
The Outlook in Nursing- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 309
Report on the Bill, Rank for Nurses- Helen Hoy Greeley: p. 323
Reports on Round Tables: p. 324
Resolutions: p. 341
Report of Tellers: p. 343
Twenty-seventh Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1921)

Officers of the Society: p. 7
Committees: p. 9
Annual Report of New York State League- Elizabeth A. Greener: p. 17
Annual Report of Pittsburgh League: p. 23
Proposed Constitution and By-Laws for Southeastern Pennsylvania Council: p. 28
Annual Report of Wisconsin State League- Miss Northam: p. 39
Annual Report of Missouri State League- Helen Farnsworth: p. 40
Annual Report of Indiana State League- Ethel P. Clark: p. 43
Annual Report of Iowa State League- Miss Nesbit: p. 44
Annual Report of Nebraska State League- Miss Oregard: p. 45
Annual Report of Maryland State League- Amy P. Miller: p. 46
General Discussion on Organization Matters: p. 47
Prayer by Reverend Hovis: p. 76
Address of Welcome- Henry M. Beardsley: p. 77
Response to Address of Welcome- Miss Jamme: p. 79
Education for Leadership- Prof. Charles Elwood: p. 86
Closing Remarks- Miss Jamme: p. 101
Report of Secretary: p. 102
Report of Treasurer: p. 106
Report of Committee on Public Education: p. 111
Report of Committee on Department of Nursing: p. 113
Report of Committee on Education: p. 116
Report of Committee on Publications: p. 122
Report of Committee on International Affairs: p. 125
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Com: p. 130
Report of Finance Committee: p. 139
Report of Program Committee: p. 141
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 143
Report of National Headquarters: p. 145
Annual Report of California State League: p. 165
Annual Report of Iowa State League: p. 170
Annual Report of Maryland State League: p. 170
Annual Report of Michigan State League: p. 170
Annual Report of Minnesota State League: p. 176
Annual Report of Massachusetts State League: p. 176
Annual Report of Texas State League: p. 178
Report of Kansas City Committee on Arrangements: p. 179
New Interests in Nursing in some other countries- Clara D. Noyes: p. 182
Main Issue of the Year in Training School Administration- Ethel Clark: p. 193
Main Issue in Teaching- Isabel Stewart: p. 199
Main Issue of Hospital Management- H. R. Ennis: p. 206
Education of the Nurse- Richard Olding Beard: p. 212
Main Issue in Public Health Nursing- Edna L. Foley: p. 221
Needs and Opportunities for the Training Attendants- Miss Shepherd: p. 227
School for Attendants with Hospital Affiliations- M. D. Barnaby: p. 234
Training Attendants for the Sick- Miss Frye: p. 238
St. Louis Maternity Hospital Training Schools for Attendants- Isabelle M. Baumhoff: p. 242
Report of Revisions and General Discussion- Miss Greener: p. 273
After Twenty Years of Teaching- Dr. Mathews: p. 279
Practical Nursing of Yesterday and Today- Grace Watson: p. 283
Improvising Laboratory Equipment- Nellie G. Brown: p. 290
How Ohio Assists Small Schools of Nursing- Ida May Hickox: p. 296
The Institute for Nursing School Instructors- Ida May Hickox: p. 300
The Future of Teaching In Schools of Nursing- Harriet M. Gillett: p. 303
The Future of Teaching in University Schools of Nursing- Elizabeth Pierce: p. 309
Constructive Facts Regarding Schools of Nursing- Helen Wood: p. 316
Something New About Nursing Education- Helen Hoy Greeley: p. 324
Nurse Wastage- Georgia Ely: p. 337
How Best to Train Students for Leadership- Miss Pickering: p. 340
Professional and Social Loyalties- Miss Taylor: p. 344
Report of Army School of Nursing- Major Julia C. Stimson: p. 355
The American Conference on Hospital Service- Laura R. Logan: p. 361
Talk on The American Journal of Nursing- Miss DeWitt: p. 370
Round Table Reports:
  Membership Obligations and Responsibilities: p. 374
  Problems Relating to the Social Life of the Training School Personnel: p. 376
  Teacher Shortage, causes and remedies: p. 377
  Problems Relating to the Health of the Students: p. 379
  Credits in Schools of Nursing: p. 380
  Instructors: p. 381
  Student Government: p. 383
  Frequent Changes in Heads of Training Schools, Causes and Remedies: p. 383
Recommendations for Instructors Section: p. 385
Report of Registration: p. 388
Report of Resolutions Committee: p. 391
Report of Nomination Committee: p. 394
Work of the Year- Miss Jamme: p. 395
Convention of Colored Nurses- Miss Van De Vrade: p. 401
Index: p. 403
INDEX

Address of President, 79
Albaugh, R. Inde, 122, 145
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools, 13
Army Schools of Nursing, Stimson, 355
Arrangements, Committee on, 179
Attendants, Training, 226
Baumhoff, Isabelle M., Attendants in Maternity Hospitals, 242
Beardsley, Henry M., Address of Welcome, 77
Beard, R. O., Education of the Nurse, 212
Brown, Nellie G., Laboratory Equipment, 290
Barnaby, M. D., Attendants, Training of, 234
Bordeaux, Memorial School, 125
Burgess, Elizabeth, Attendants, 246
Clarke, Mrs. Ethel P., New Issues in School Administration, 193
Colored Nurses, Convention of, 401
Committees, 1921, 9
Council, Advisory, 7
Department of Nursing and Health, 113
DeWitt, Katherine, Journal of Nursing, 370
Dues, 58
Education of the Nurse, R. O. Beard, 212
Education, Committee on, 116
Election of Officers, 394
Elwood, Prof. Chas., Education for Leadership, 86
Ely, Georgia, Nurse Wastage, 373
Endowments, 353
Ennis, Mr. H. R., Hospital Management, Main Issues in, 206
Foley, Edna L., Public Health Nursing, 221
Finance Committee, 139
Frey, Carolyn, Attendants in Hospitals, 238
Gillett, Harriet M., Training in Schools Outside Universities, 303
Greener, Elizabeth, Revision, 273
Greeley, Helen Hoy, Nursing Legislation, 364
Headquarters, Clara D. Noyes, 145
Headquarters, R. Inde Albaugh, 130
Hampton Robb Memorial, Committee, 296
Hickox, Ida May, Teaching in Small School, 361
Hospital Service, Conference, 403
Instructors, Institutes for, 3
Instructors’ Section, 173, 300
Institutes, for Instructors, 300, 173
Jamme, Anna C., President’s Address, 79
Jamme, Anna C., Review of Convention, 395
Journal of Nursing, DeWitt, 370
Laboratory Equipment, Nellie G. Brown, 290
Lay Membership, 71, 277
Leadership, Prof. C. Elwood, 86
Leadership, Mary M. Pickering, 340
 Legislation, Helen Hoy Greeley, 324
Loyalties, Professional and Social, Mance Taylor, 344
Logan, Laura, Conference on Hospital Service, 361
Matthews, A. P., After Twenty Years of Teaching, 279
Membership Obligations, 374
Maxwell, Anna C., Resolution Concerning, 393
National Headquarters, Report on, 145
Nominating Committee, Report of, 143
Noyes, Clara D., 182, 154
Nursing in Other Countries, Clara D. Noyes, 182
Nursing Education, Helen Hoy Greeley, 324
Officers for 1921, Incoming 394
Pfefferkorn, Blanche, Instructors, 297
Pierce, Elizabeth, Teaching in University School, 309
Pickering, Mary M., Leadership Among Students, 340
Practical Nursing Yesterday and Today, Grace Watson, 283
Public Education, Committee of, 111
Public Health Nursing, Main Issues, Edna L. Foley, 221
President’s Address, 79
Program Committee, 141
Publications Committee, 122
Recruiting Student Nurses, 27, 154
Red Cross, 27, 131, 156
Resolutions Committee, Report of, 391
Resolution Concerning Anna C. Maxwell, 393
Revision, Report of Committee, 273
Round Table Reports:
  Credits in School of Nursing, 380
  Health of Students, 379
  Instructors, 381
  Membership Obligations, 374
  Social Life of School, 376
  Student Government, 373
Teacher Shortage, 377
Secretary, Report of, 102
Shepherd, Katherine, Attendants, Opportunities for Training, 227
Stewart, Isabel M., Teaching, Main Issues in, 199
State Leagues, Annual Reports:
  California, 165
  Colorado, 168
  Connecticut, 168
  Illinois, 169
  Indiana, 43
  Iowa, 44
  Maryland, 46
  Massachusetts, 176
  Michigan, 170
  Minnesota, 176
  Missouri, 48
  Nebraska, 59
  New York, 17
  North Carolina, 33
  Ohio, 35
  Pennsylvania, 22
  Philadelphia, 23
  Pittsburgh, 23
  Texas, 178
  Wisconsin, 39
Stimson, Julia C., Report Army School of Nursing, 355
Student Nurse Recruiting, 27, 154
Taylor, Mance, Professional and Social Loyalties, 344
Teaching in Schools Outside Universities, Gillett, 303
Teaching in small schools, Hickox, 296
Teaching in University Schools, 309
Twenty Years of Teaching, Matthews, 279
Teaching, Main Issues in, Isabel Stewart, 199
Tellers, 145
Treasurer, Report of, 106
Training School Administration, New Issues, Mrs. Ethel P. Clarke, 193
University Affiliations, 309
Wastage, Nurse, Georgia Ely, 337
Watson, Grace, Practical Nursing Yesterday and Today, 283
Y. W. C. A., Cooperation, 388, 350
Yale, Louise, 316
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1922)

Officers of the Society: p. 7
Committees: p. 9
Report of the Secretary: p. 11
Report of the Treasurer: p. 13
Report Fund for Department of Nursing and Health: p. 14
Communications: p. 15
Reports of Committees:
  Program: p. 16
  Public Education: p. 16
  Membership: p. 23
  Standardizing Credits: p. 24
  Accredited Schools of Nursing: p. 26
  Ethical Standards: p. 27
    Colored Nurses Association Affiliation: p. 29
Report of delegate to Anti-Tuberculosis Association: p. 30
Report of delegate to Child Hygiene Association: p. 31
Report of Nominating Committee: p. 31
Report of Committee on National Headquarters: p. 32
Report of Director of Headquarters: p. 40
Report of American Nurses Memorial Fund: p. 44
State Reports:
  Colorado: p. 47
  California (Northern branch): p. 49
  Connecticut: p. 50
  Indiana: p. 52
  Illinois: p. 53
  Kentucky: p. 55
  Minnesota: p. 56
Massachusetts: p. 57
New Jersey: p. 58
New York: p. 59
Michigan: p. 60
Ohio: p. 61
Oregon: p. 65
Pennsylvania: p. 66
Rhode Island: p. 67
Virginia: p. 69
Wisconsin: p. 70
California (Southern branch): p. 72
Missouri: p. 73
Oklahoma: p. 74
Washington: p. 75
Report of the Revision Committee: p. 76
Address of Welcome- Mayor E. J. Brown: p. 77
Response- President Noyes (ANA): p. 77
Response- President James (NLNE): p. 77
Response- President Fox (NOPHN): p. 77
Address “The objective of the nurse in a democracy”- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 77
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 77
Report of the Committee on Educational Progress: p. 80
Report of the Secretary: p. 83
Report of the Sub-committee for the Preparation of Historic Slides: p. 84
Report of Sub-committee on Grading and Classifying Schools: p. 85
Report of the Sub-committee on Recent Developments in the Training and Use of Attendants: p. 100
Place of the Teaching Supervisor in our Educational Program- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 107
Normal Development of the Child- Dr. William Palmer Lucas: p. 133
Positive Health for Nurses- An Ideal – Dr. Caroline Hedger: p. 133
Student Activities under Student Government- Maude Dolby: p. 134
The Effect of Student Government on the Morale of the School- Mary E. Bible: p. 140
Faculty and Student Cooperation under Student Government- Mary G. Joy: p. 144
Presentation of Nursing as a Profession to and its Reception by the Public- Carol L. Martin: p. 169
Ideals of the Nursing Profession for Schools for nurses- Carolyn E. Gray: p. 170
Relation of Nursing Education to Community and National Welfare- Clara D. Noyes: p. 171
Modern Education of Women for the profession of Nursing- Dr. Richard Olding Beard: p. 173
A Recent Study of the Education of the Nurse. Report of Josephine Golmark Secretary, Committee for the Study of Nursing Education Rockefeller Foundation (Abstract prepared by Dr. C.-E. A. Winslow, and read by Annie W. Goodrich): p. 175
Report of Instructors’ Section: p. 184
Election of Officers: p. 186
How Can We Improve Our Laboratory Methods of Teaching? – Nellie Hawkinson: p. 187
Importance of Clinical Instruction for Nurses- Mary S. Power: p. 195
White Cross Campaign Against Narcotics- William McKibben: p. 199
Library as a Means of Teaching- Helen Stewart: p. 202
Clinical Teaching in Schools of Nursing- Beulah Crawford: p. 215
The Basis of Professional Ethics- Prof. Clarke P. Bissett: p. 223
The Present Trend of Ethics- Prof. Stevenson Smith: p. 229
The Educated Spirit of the Nurse- Dr. Richard Olding Beard: p. 239
Administration of Schools of Nursing- Ethel Johns: p. 255
Central Schools of Nursing in Connection with Universities- Carolyn Gray: p. 265
The Junior College Project of Kansas City- Helen Farnsworth: p. 289
How Can the Education of the Nurse be Directed Toward Preventive Work and Health Promotion- Prof. Edith S. Bryan: p. 292
A Financial Basis for Extending the Work of the Graduate Nurse to the Whole People- Richard M. Bradley: p. 310
Report on Home Hygiene and Care of the Sick- Grace Harrington: p. 331
Report of the Army Nurse Corps and the Army School of Nursing- Julia C. Stimson: p. 337
The Nursing Service of the Navy- Lenah S. Higbee: p. 345
Report of Secretary: p. 358
Report of Membership Committee: p. 358
Report of Department of Nursing and Health: p. 359
Action on Honorary Membership for Dr. Beard: p. 362
Discussion of Time and Place of Meeting: p. 362
Report of the Instructors’ Section: p. 364
Reports of Round Tables:
  Educational Functions of the Journal: p. 364
  The Importance of Psychiatric Nursing in the Curriculum: p. 365
  Post-Graduate Courses: p. 366
  Inspection in Schools of Nursing: p. 369
  Institutes and Instructors: p. 369
  Intelligence Tests: p. 370
  Venereal Diseases: p. 370
  Modern Tuberculosis Methods: p. 371
Report of Resolutions Committee: p. 371
Election of Officers: p. 374
Introduction of Officers: p. 375
Motion to Send Greetings: p. 376
Twenty-ninth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1923)

Officers of the Society: p. 7
Committees: p. 9
Report of the Secretary: p. 17
Report of the Treasurer: p. 19
Report of Committees:
  Membership: p. 20
  International Affairs: p. 20
  Publications: p. 27
  Standardization of Credits: p. 29
  Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 29
  Ethical Standards: p. 30
  Headquarters: p. 31
  Executive Secretary: p. 32
Report of the Education Committee: p. 40
Report of the Nominating Committee: p. 45
Report from the Advisory Council: p. 45
Report of Sub-Committee on Attendants: p. 50
Value of Institutes, Summer Schools and Extension Courses to Instructors and to Superintendents- Helen Wood: p. 55
The Preparation and Field of the Hospital Supervisor- Corinne D. French: p. 61
Experiments in Consolidation of Instruction in Nursing Schools- E. Pricilla Reid: p. 67
The Relation of Hospital Superintendent to Principal of School of Nursing- Mary L. Keith: p. 72
The Delano Memorial: p. 80
The Solution of Some of the Outstanding Problems of the Training School in the Small Hospital- Adda Eldredge: p. 81
Tuberculosis Education for Public Health Nurses- Mary Marshall: p. 85
Tuberculosis Nursing- Lucy Minnigerode: p. 88
Address of Welcome- Dr. Eugene R. Kelly: p. 93
Address of Welcome- Frances Mahoney: p. 94
Response- Laura R. Logan: p. 95
Thirty Years of Progress in Nursing- Adelaide Nutting: p. 101
Interesting Tendencies in Nursing Education- Edwin R. Embree: p. 111
The Difficulties Encountered when Employing Nurses Inadequately Trained in Pediatrics- Richard M. Smith: p. 116
The Adequate Preparation of a Nurse Who is to Care for Sick Children- Elsie Logan Burks: p. 123
Child Psychology and Habit Clinics in Relation to Pediatrics- Dr. Olive Cooper: p. 126
What Constitutes a Satisfactory Course in Pediatrics- Elizabeth Pierce: p. 130
The Problem of the Care of the Child in the Public Health Field- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 133
Reports from the Advisory Councils (continued): p. 139
Report of the Committee on Public Education: p. 144
Report of the Committee on Revision of Constitution and By-Laws: p. 145
The Banquet: p. 153
How Certain Difficulties in the Apprenticeship System Are Met in Public Health Nursing Courses- Marion Rice: p. 161
Developing the Teaching Material in the Out Patient Department- Mary B. Hulsizer: p. 168
The Principles Underlying Budget Keeping- Prof. Charles F. Rittenhouse: p. 172
Discussion of the Rockefeller Report:
Analysis of the Situation in the Public Health Field- Mary Beard: p. 179
The Necessary Adjustments Which Are to be Made in the Training School- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 184
The Problem of Administration- Helena McMillan: p. 187
The Community’s Need for Nurses with Psychiatric Training- Dr. A. Warren Stearns: p. 189
The Reasons Why Nurses Specially Prepared in Psychiatric Nursing Choose General Nursing- Catherine Wheeler: p. 196
Should Every Nurse have Psychiatric Training- Maud H. Roscoe: p. 199
What Constitutes a Course in Psychiatric Nursing?- Helen Sinclair: p. 203
The Responsibility of the Psychiatrist in Interesting the Nurses in Mental Nursing- Karl Bowman: p. 210
The Place of the Attendant in the Hospital for the Mentally Sick- Helen C. Williams: p. 214
Teaching Practical Nursing- Ruth Kapitzky Daniels: p. 217
Mental Testing- Mary Goodyear Earle: p. 220
Summary of Results of Intelligence Tests on Student Nurses in the Robert W. Long Hospital, Indianapolis: p. 228
The American Child Health Association Announcement of a Scholarship Fund for Instructors in Schools of Nursing- Winifred Rand: p. 229
Developments in Teaching since 1873- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 231
Abstract of Report of Instructors Based on Sixty-One Replies to Questionnaire- Nellie G. Brown: p. 238
Report of the Education Committee on the Revision of the Curriculum: p. 244
Report of the Committee on Department of Nursing and Health: p. 250
Report of Committee on Training Schools for Negro Nurses: p. 252
Report of Round Table on the Health of Student Nurses- Nellie Brown: p. 252
Report of Round Table on credits- Nellie G. Brown: p. 253
Report of Round Table on Affiliation- Susan Francis: p. 253
Report of Instructors’ Section: p. 255
Greeting from the Canadian Nurses Associations: p. 256
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 257
List of Members: p. 259
Thirtieth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1924)

Officers of the Society: p. 7
Committees: p. 9
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 16
Report of the Secretary: p. 19
Report of the Treasurer: p. 20
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 22
Report of the Finance Committee: p. 28
Report of the Membership Committee: p. 29
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 30
Report of the Ways and Means Committee: p. 31
Report of the Education Committee: p. 32
Report of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools: p. 34
Report of the Committee on Problems of Education in Small Hospital Schools of Nursing: p. 35
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature: p. 42
Report of the Nominating Committee: p. 44
Report of the Committee on International Nursing Affairs: p. 45
Report of the Advisory Committee, American Nurses’ Memorial (Florence Nightingale School), Bordeaux, France: p. 53
Address of Welcome- Warren L. Rogers: p. 58
Address- Laura R. Logan: p. 60
Address- Adda Eldredge: p. 67
Address- Elizabeth G. Fox: p. 67
Women’s Relation to World Peace- Honorable John H. Clarke: p. 67
The American Red Cross Nursing Service- Clara D. Noyes: p. 68
The Role of the Physician in the Education of the Nurse- Dr. Charles D. Lockwood: p. 73
Discussion- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 73
Report of the California State League of Nursing Education: p. 73
Report of the Colorado State League of Nursing Education: p. 74
Report of the Connecticut State League of Nursing Education: p. 74
Report of the District of Columbia State League of Nursing Education: p. 75
Report of the Illinois State League of Nursing Education: p. 75
Report of the Indiana State League of Nursing Education: p. 75
Report of the Iowa State League of Nursing Education: p. 75
Report of the Maryland State League of Nursing Education: p. 76
Report of the Massachusetts State League of Nursing Education: p. 76
Report of the Michigan State League of Nursing Education: p. 76
Report of the Minnesota State League of Nursing Education: p. 76
Report of the Missouri State League of Nursing Education: p. 76
Report of the Nebraska State League of Nursing Education: p. 77
Report of the New York State League of Nursing Education: p. 77
Report of the Oregon State League of Nursing Education: p. 77
Report of the Pennsylvania State League of Nursing Education: p. 78
Report of the Rhode Island State League of Nursing Education: p. 78
Report of the Texas State League of Nursing Education: p. 78
Report of the Washington State League of Nursing Education: p. 79
Report of the Education Section, Ohio State League of Nursing Education: p. 79
Report of the Education Section, Virginia State League of Nursing Education: p. 79
Communicable Diseases- Dr. Charles P. Emerson: p. 80
The Necessity for Education in Communicable Disease Nursing- Elizabeth F. Miller: p. 93
A Study on Budgets for Schools of Nursing- Elizabeth A. Greener: p. 97
Problems of Budget Making in Connection with the Small Hospital School of Nursing- M. E. McIntyre: p. 109
Problems of Budget Making in Connection with the General Hospital School of Nursing- Sally Johnson: p. 112
Problems of Budget Making in Connection with the Separate School of Nursing- Mary C. Wheeler: p. 115
Problems of Budget Making in Connection with the University School of Nursing- Mary May Pickering: p. 116
The Indian Service, Department of the Interior- Florence Patterson: p. 121
Inequalities in Standards, Qualifications and Pay of Nurses under Government Service- Lucy Minniegerode: p. 121

National Soldiers’ Home- Anna Grace McCrady: p. 121

The Relation of the Red Cross Nursing Service to the Government Nursing Service- Clara D. Noyes: p. 121

The Navy Nurse Corps and Its Relation to the Advancement of Nursing Education- J. Beatrice Bowman: p. 121

The Present Nursing Service of the U.S. Veterans’ Bureau and What the Veterans’ Bureau Is Doing for Disabled Ex-Service Nurses- Mary A. Hickey: p. 121

The Army Service as One of the Educational Functions of the Medical Department- Major Julia C. Stimson

The Responsibility of the University School of Nursing to the Individual Student, the Hospital and the Community- Mrs. Frances P. Bolton: p. 131

From Apprenticeship to Professional Education- Dr. George E. Myers: p. 143

Preparation for Teaching Nursing- Margaret Carrington: p. 150

Changing Demands in the Preparation of Teachers and How We Can Meet Them- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 156

Meeting the Demands for Community Health Work- Dr. Haven Emerson: p. 168

Meeting the Demands for Community Health Work- Ella Phillips Crandall: p. 168

Meeting the Demands for Community Health Work- William J. Norton: p. 168

Changing Emphasis in the Curriculum- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 168

Practical Objectives in Nursing Education from the Standpoint of the Hospital and School of Nursing- Sally Johnson: p. 174

Practical Objectives in Nursing Education from the Standpoint of the Public Health Nursing Field- Katharine Tucker: p. 177

Practical Objectives in Nursing Education from the Standpoint of the Private Nursing Field- Janette F. Petersen: p. 179


Greetings from the Nurses in Finland to the Nurses in America- Kyllikki Pohjala: p. 184

School of Nursing, Western Reserve University- Carolyn E. Gray: p. 186

The University School of Nursing- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 186

A Glimpse of Nursing in Scandinavia- Christiane Reimann: p. 191
Schools of Nursing in Foreign Countries Assisted by The American Red Cross- Clara D. Noyes: p. 194

Educational Problems Connected with European Nursing- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 199

Nursing Education in China and Japan- Anna C. Jamme: p. 204

The Nursing Service of the League of Red Cross Societies- Elizabeth g. Fox: p. 208

The Public and the Nurse- Dr. George Edgar Vincent: p. 210

Report of the Program Committee: p. 211

Report of the Publication Committee: p. 211

Report of the Committee on University Relations: p. 212

Report of the Committee on Training Schools for Negro Nurses: p. 214

Report of the Committee on Convention Publicity: p. 214

Report of the Committee on Functions: p. 215

Final Report of the Membership Committee: p. 215

Summaries of Round Tables: p. 216

  - Management of Libraries in Schools of Nursing: p. 216
  - Scholarships and Loan Funds in Schools of Nursing: p. 216
  - Pediatric Nursing: p. 217
  - Adjuncts to Teaching: p. 217
  - The Proper Balance of Nursing Practice in the Curriculum: p. 217
  - Publicity for Schools of Nursing: p. 218
  - Transference of Students from One Nursing School to Another: p. 218
  - Problems of the Nurse Inspector and What May Be Accomplished Through Inspection: p. 219

Report of the Instructors’ Section: p. 219

Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 220

The National League of Nursing Education Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 222

List of Members: p. 231

Decreased Members: p. 262

Officers of the State League of Nursing Education: p. 264
Thirty-first Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1925)

Officers: p. 7
Advisory Council: p. 8
Committees: p. 9
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 16
Address of Welcome- Richard Olding Beard, M.D.: p. 19
Response and Address- Laura R. Logan: p. 24
Report of the Secretary: p. 31
Report of the Treasurer: p. 32
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 35
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 38
Report of the Program Committee: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 39
Report of the Eligibility Committee: p. 40
Report of the Finance Committee: p. 41
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 42
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 43
Report of the Committee on University Relations: p. 44
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 49
Report of the Revision Committee: p. 49
Suggested Form of Constitution and By-Laws for State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 51
Report of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools: p. 57
Report of the Convention Publicity Committee: p. 60
Report of the Committee on Nomenclature: p. 60
Report of the Committee on Functions: p. 62
Report of the Committee on Ways and Means: p. 62
Announcements Concerning the Committee on Budgets for Schools of Nursing; Committee on Problems of Education in the Small Hospital school of Nursing, and Committee on Training Schools for Negro Nurses: p. 62
Report of the Committee on International Nursing Affairs: p. 63
Report of Advisory Committee, American Nurses' Memorial (Florence Nightingale School), Bordeaux, France: p. 63
Communications from the President: p. 65
Appointment of Committee to Draft Resolutions Concerning the Preparation and Recognition of the Nurse for the Care of the Tuberculosis Patient: p. 66
Appointment for Committee on Resolutions: p. 66
Appointment of Inspectors of Election: p. 66
Appointment of Tellers: p. 66
Reports of State League of Nursing Education: p. 66
  California: p. 66
  Connecticut: p. 67
  Illinois: p. 67
  Kansas: p. 68
  Louisiana: p. 68
  Maryland: p. 69
  Massachusetts: p. 69
  Michigan: p. 69
  Minnesota: p. 70
  Missouri: p. 70
  Nebraska: p. 70
  New Hampshire: p. 71
  New Jersey: p. 71
  New York: p. 71
  North Carolina: p. 72
  North Dakota: p. 73
  Oklahoma: p. 73
  Pennsylvania: p. 73
  Rhode Island: p. 74
  Texas: p. 74
  Wisconsin: p. 74
Summary of Discussion on Reorganization: p. 75
Routine Inspection of Schools of Nursing- Alma H. Scott: p. 78
New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State- Mary E. Gladwin: p. 92
  Discussion- Elias R. Lyon, PhD, MD: p. 104
  Discussion- Corinne D. French: p. 110
  Discussion- Harriet Frost: p. 112
  Discussion- Florence Dakin: p. 113
  Discussion- Adda Eldredge: p. 113
  Discussion- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 114
  Discussion- Anne L. Hansen: p. 117
The Need for Play- Allan Hoben, PhD: p. 118
The Present Concept of Method- Georgina Lommen: p. 119
Teaching and Learning Through Experience- Bertha Harmer: p. 124
The Principles of Public Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Course- Amelia H. Grant: p. 133
  Discussion- Marion L. Vannier: p. 138
Preliminary Report on the Study of the Nurse and Nursing Service in the Out-Patient Department- Emilie G. Robson: p. 139
The Importance of Psychology in Schools of Nursing- Maude B. Muse: p. 140
Teaching Sociology in Schools of Nursing- William L. Bailey: p. 150
How the Library Serves the Hospital and the School of Nursing- Perri Jones: p. 156
Summaries of Round Tables: p. 160
  The Care of the Isolated Patient: p. 160
  Institutes and Summer Schools: p. 161
  Teaching Diet Therapy: p. 162
Report of Instructors’ Section: p. 162
Report of the Committee to Draft Resolution Concerning the Preparation and Recognition of the Nurse for the Care of the Tuberculosis Patient: p. 163
Suggestions to Help in Reorganization of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 164
Discussion on Length of Time Essential for Adequate Basic Training in Communicable Disease Including Tuberculosis: p. 166
Discussion on Public Health Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 167
Discussion on Status of Private Duty Nurse: p. 167
Discussion on the Need of the Study of Midwifery by Nurses in Postgraduate Courses: p. 168
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 168
Report of the Tellers: p. 169
Amendments to the By-Laws: p. 171
List of Members: p. 172
Deceased Members: p. 204
Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 206
Index: p. 209

INDEX

Addresses
Address of welcome, Richard Olding Beard, M.D., 19
Response and Address, Laura R. Logan, R.N., 24
Advisory Council: Members, 8; Open Session conducted by the, 66
Amendments to the By-Laws, 171
American Federation of Nurses, The, 25
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: Officers, 16
Bailey, William L., Teaching Sociology in Schools of Nursing, 150
Barry, Sarah C., R. N., Discussion of the Unit System, 161
Beard, Richard Olding, M. D., Address of Welcome, 19
Budgets for Schools of Nursing, Committee on, 62
Burgess, Elizabeth C., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 114
Business Session: Opening, 31; Closing, 159
By-Laws, Amendments to, 171
Committee
Appointment of Committees: Inspectors of Election, 66; Nominations, 168; Resolutions, 66;
Status of Private Duty Nurse, 167; Study of Public Health Nursing in the Basic
Curriculum, 167; To Study the Need of a Study by Nurses of Midwifery in Postgraduate
Courses, 168; To Study and Recommend the Length of Time Essential for Adequate
Basic Training in Communicable Diseases, including Tuberculosis, 166; To Draft
Resolutions Concerning the Preparation and Recognition of the Nurse for the Care of
the Tuberculosis Patient, 66
Personnel of Committees: American Nurses’ Association Committees with Representatives of
the National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health
Nursing, 13; American Red Cross Nursing Service National Committee, 15; Committees
Composed of Representatives of the American Nurses’ Association, National League of
Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 12; Special
Committees, 10; Standing Committees, 9; See also Appointment of Committees
Reports of Committees: Advisory Committee American Nurses’ Memorial (Florence Nightingale School) Bordeaux, France, 63; Convention Arrangements, 38; Convention Publicity, 60; Education, 39; Eligibility, 40; Finance, 41; Functions, 62; Grading of Nursing Schools, 57; International Nursing Affairs, 63; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 49; Nomenclature, 60; Nominations, 42; Program, 39; Publications, 43; Revision, 49; Resolutions, 168; To Draft Resolutions Concerning the Preparation and Recognition of the Nurse for the Care of the Tuberculosis Patient, 163; University Relations, 44; Ways and Means, 62

Communicable Disease Nursing
  Care of the Tuberculosis Patient, Katherine J. Densford, R.N., 161
  Communicable Disease Nursing in the Curriculum, Charlotte Johnson, R.N., 161
  Discussion of the Unit System, Sarah C. Barry, R. N., 161
  Report of the Committee to Draft Resolutions Concerning the Preparation and Recognition of the Nurse for the Care of the Tuberculosis Patient, 163
  Summary of Discussion on Length of Time Essential for Adequate Basic Training in Communicable Diseases, Including Tuberculosis, 166
  The Care of the Isolated Patient (Summary of Round Table), 160
  The Unit System, Edith B. Wilson, R.N., 161

Constitution and By-Laws
  Adoption and putting into operation New By-Laws, 77
  Amendments to the By-Laws, 171
  Report of the Revision Committee, 49
  Suggested form of Constitution and By-Laws for State Leagues of Nursing Education, 51
  Suggestions to help in reorganization of State Leagues of Nursing Education, 164
  Summary of Discussion on Reorganization, 75

Dakin, Florence, R.N., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 113
Densford, Katherine J., R.N., Care of the Tuberculosis Patient, 161

Diet Therapy
  Summary of Round Table on Diet Therapy, 162
  Teaching Nurses Diet Therapy and Suggestions for the Organization of a Hospital Department of Dietetics, Russell M. Wilder, M.D. and Florence H. Smith, B.S., 162

Directors: 1924-1926, 7; 1925-1927, 7; Ex-officio, 7
Education Committee, Open Session conducted by, 132
Eldredge, Adda, R.N., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 113
Executive Secretary, Report of, 35
French, Corinne D., R.K. Discussion-New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 110
Frost, Harriet, R.N., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 112
Gladwin, Mary E., R. N., New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 92
Grading of Nursing Schools, Report of Committee on, 57
Grant, Amelia H., R. N., The Principles of Public Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Curriculum, 133
Hansen, Anne L., R.N., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 117
Harmer, Bertha, R. N., Teaching and Learning Through Experience, 124
Headquarters. See Executive Secretary Report
Hoben, Allan, Ph.D., The Need for Play, 118
Inspection Schools of Nursing
   New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, Mary E. Gladwin, R.N., 92
   Discussions: Elias P. Lyon, M.D., 104; Corinne D. French, R. N., 110; Harriet Frost, R.N., 112;
   Florence Dakin, R.N., 113; Adda Eldredge, R.N., 113; Elizabeth C. Burgess, R.N., 114;
   Anne L. Hansen, R.N., 117
   Routine Inspection of Schools of Nursing, Alma H. Scott, R.N., 78
Isolated Patient, The Care of the. See Communicable Disease Nursing
Institutes and Summer Schools, Summary of Round Table on, 161
Instructors’ Section: Session Conducted by, 118; Report of, 162
International Nursing Affairs: See Reports of Committees
Johnson, Charlotte, R. N., Communicable Disease in Nursing in the Curriculum, 161
Jones, Perri, How the Library Serves the Hospital and the School of Nursing, 156
Library
   How the Library Serves the Hospital and School of Nursing, Perri Jones, 156
   Summary of Discussion on How the Library Serves the Hospital and the School of Nursing, 159
Logan, Laura R., R., Response and Address, 24
Lommen, Georgina, The Present Concept of Method, 119
Lyon, Elias P. M. D., Discussion- New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State, 104
Members: Active, 172; Associate, 203; Deceased, 204; Honorary, 172; Life, 172
Methods. See Teaching
Midwifery: Summary of Discussion on the Need of the Study of Mid-wifery by Nurses in
   Postgraduate Courses, 167; See also Committees, Appointment of
Muse, Maude B., R.N., The Importance of Psychology in Schools of Nursing, 140
Negro Nurses, Training Schools for: Announcement of Study by Hospital Library and Service
   Bureau, 63
New York State Inspection of Schools Outside the State. See Inspection Schools of Nursing
   Officers: 1925-1926, 7
Out-Patient Department: Study of the Nurse and Nursing Service in the Out-Patient Department,
   Emilie G. Robson, R. N., 139
Public Health Nursing
   The Principles of Public Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Curriculum, Amelia H. Grant, R.
   N., 133; Discussion- Marion L. Vannier, 138; Summary of Discussion from the Floor, 140
   Summary of Discussion Public Health Nursing in the Basic Curriculum (Closing Business
   Session), 166
   See also Out-Patient Department
Private Duty Nurse, Status of: Summary of Discussion, 167; Report of New York League of Nursing Education, 71; See also Committees, Appointment of Psychology in Nursing Schools

The Importance of Psychology in Schools of Nursing, Maude: B. Muse, R.N., 140

Recreation

The Need for Play, Allan Hoben, Ph.D., 118

Reorganization. See Constitution and By-Laws

Reports: Executive Secretary, 35; Instructors’ Section, 162; President, 65; Secretary, 31; Tellers, 169; Treasurer, 32; See also Committees and State Leagues of Nursing Education

Robson, Emilie G., R., Preliminary Report on the Study of the Nurse and Nursing Service in the Out-Patient Department, 139

Round Tables, Summaries of,

Institute and Summer Schools, 161
Teaching Diet Therapy, 162
The Care of the Isolated Patient, 160

Scott, Alma H., R. N., Routine Inspection of Schools of Nursing, 78
Secretary, Report of the, 31

Small Hospital School of Nursing, Committee on Problems of Education, in, 62
Smith, Florence H., B.S., Russell Wilder, M.D. and, Teaching Nurses Diet Therapy and Suggestions for the Organization of a Hospital Department of Dietetics, 162

Sociology in Schools of Nursing. See Teaching State Leagues of Nursing Education Officers of, 206

Reports: California, 66; Connecticut, 67; Illinois, 67; Kansas, 68; Louisiana, 68; Maryland, 69; Massachusetts, 69; Michigan, 69; Minnesota, 70; Missouri, 70; Nebraska, 70; New Hampshire, 71; New Jersey, 71; New York, 71; North Carolina, 72; North Dakota, 73; Oklahoma, 73; Pennsylvania, 73; Rhode Island, 74; Texas, 74; Wisconsin, 74. See also Constitution and By-Laws

Summer Schools. See Round Tables, Summaries of Teaching

Teaching Sociology in Schools of Nursing, William L. Bailey, 150
The Present Concept of Method, Georgina Lommen, 119
See also Communicable Disease Nursing, Public Health Nursing and Psychology in Schools of Nursing

Tellers: Appointment of, 66; Report of, 169

The Importance of Psychology in Schools of Nursing, Maude B. Muse, R. N., 140

The Need for Play, Allan Hoben, Ph.D., 118

The Principles of Public Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Curriculum, Amelia H. Grant, R.N., 133

Tuberculosis Nursing. See Communicable Disease Nursing
Treasurer, Report of, 32
University Schools of Nursing. See Report of Committee on University Relations
Unit System, The. See Communicable Disease Nursing
Vannier, Marion L., Discussion- The Principles of Public Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Curriculum, 138
Wilder, Russell M., M. D. and Florence H. Smith, B.S., Teaching Nurses Diet Therapy and Suggestions for the Organization of a Hospital Department, 162
Wilson, Edith B., R.N., The Unit System, 161
Thirty-second Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1926)

Officers: p. 7
Advisory Council: p. 8
Committees: p. 9
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 15
Report of the Secretary: p. 19
Report of the Treasurer: p. 21
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 28
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 28
Report of the Representative on Exhibits Committee: p. 29
Report of the Education Committee: p. 30
Report of the Eligibility Committee: p. 31
Report of the Publications Committee: p. 32
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 32
Report of Committee on Grading of Schools of Nursing: p. 34
Report of the Committee to Study and Recommend the Length of Time Essential for Adequate Basic Training in Communicable Diseases Including Tuberculosis: p. 36
Report on the Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association Nurse Education Committee on the Training for Tuberculosis Nursing: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals: p. 41
Report of the Committee to Study the Question of the Need of the Study of Midwifery by Nurses in Postgraduate Courses: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Revision: p. 51
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 53
Address of Welcome- Dr. B. S. Pollak: p. 74
Address- Carrie M. Hall: p. 75
Address- Adda Eldridge: p. 79
Address- Elizabeth G. Fox: p. 79

The American Red Cross Nursing Service- Clara D. Noyes: p. 80

Report of the Committee for the Study of Public Health Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 84

Grading of Nursing Schools- William Darrach, MD: p. 89

The Newer Developments in Adult Education- Joseph K. Hart, PhD: p. 94

Adult Education and the Nurse- Mary E. Gladwin: p. 100

Methods of Increasing Ward Teaching and Improving Supervision- Mary M. Marvin: p. 105

Development of Ward Teaching, Massachusetts General Hospital- Clare Dennison and Mina McKay: p. 113

A Community Experiment in Ward Teaching- Lucy H. Beale: p. 116

Teaching and Supervising of Surgical Nursing- Margaret Tracy: p. 121

The Teaching of Medical Nursing- Gladys McCune: p. 126

Principles of Curriculum Construction and Adjustment- W.W. Charters, PhD: p. 134

Value of the Curriculum from the Standpoint of the Nurse Examining Committee- Caroline V. McKee: p. 141

How to Adapt the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the Small Hospital School of Nursing- Helen D. Ochlschlaeger: p. 145

Adaptation of the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of a Mental Hospital- Anna K. McGibbon: p. 150

How to Adapt the Revised Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the University School of Nursing- Anna D. Wolf: p. 153

Recent Developments in Professional Education- Edwin A. Lee: p. 158

Progress and Problems of Centralizing Nursing Education- Mabel F. Huntley: p. 167

Summaries of Conferences: p. 177

Report of the Instructors’ Section: p. 186

Report of the Committee on University Relations: p. 186

Report of Committee on Finance: p. 188

Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 194

Report of the Tellers: p. 195

Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 198

List of Members: p. 206
INDEX

A Community Experiment in Ward Teaching, L. H. Beal, 116
Adaptation of the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of a Mental Hospital, A. K. McGibbon, 150
Addresses
   Address, A. Eldredge, 79
   Address, E. G. Fox, 79
   Address, C. M. Hall, 75
   Address of Welcome, B. S. Pollak, 74
Adult Education, 94, 100
Adult Education and the Nurse, M. E. Gladwin, 100
Advisory Council: Members, 8; Open Session Conducted by the, 53 Affiliations, 17
American Red Cross Nursing Service, The, C. D. Noyes, 80
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: Officers, 15
Beal, Lucy H., A Community Experiment in Ward Teaching, 116
Budgets, Committee on, 36
By-Laws, Revision of. Sec Constitution and By-Laws
Centralized Nursing Education
   Cass Technical High School and the Nursing Schools of Detroit, 175
   Central School of Nursing at Utica, 176
   Progress and Problems of Centralizing Nursing Education, M. F. Huntley, 167
   The Milwaukee Central School of Nursing, 174
   University of Minnesota School of Nursing, 177
   Western Reserve University School of Nursing, 176
Central Schools of Nursing. See Centralized Nursing Education
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, 198
Charters, W.W., Principles of Curriculum Construction and Adjustment, 134
Committees
   Appointment of Committees: Further Study of Placement Bureau, 84; Inspectors of Election, 53; Nominations, 195; Resolutions, 53; Tellers, 53
   Personnel of Committees: American Nurses’ Association Committees with Representatives of the National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 12; American Red Cross Nursing Service National Committee, 13; Committees Composed of Representatives of the American Nurses’ Association, National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 11; Grading of Nursing Schools, 14; Special Committees, 10; Standing Committees, 9
   Reports of Committees: Convention Arrangements, 28; Education, 30; Eligibility, 31; Exhibits, 29; Finance, 48, 188; Grading of Nursing Schools, 34; Length of Time Essential for
Communicable Disease Nursing

- Report of Committee to Study and Recommend the Length of Time Essential for Adequate Basic Training in Communicable Diseases including Tuberculosis, 36
- Report on the Meeting of the National Tuberculosis Association Nurse Education Committee on the Training for Tuberculosis Nursing, 39

Conferences, Summaries of

- Evaluation of Various Types of Examination Questions, 178
- Forms of Government in Schools of Nursing, 177
- Health as a Part of a Nursing School Program, 180
- Midwifery, 182
- The Student Nurse in the Out-Patient Department, 183

Constitution and By-Laws

- Application Forms and Old Members, 72
- Card of Approval, State League Constitution and By-Laws, 52
- Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws, National League of Nursing Education, 198
- Discussion of Membership under the Revised By-Laws, 72
- Report of Committee on Revision, 51
- Revised Membership Qualifications as Related to Old Members, 73
- Revision of By-Laws, 51, 84, 191
- Status of Members Changing Occupation, 73
- Status of Nurse Whose Membership Has Lapsed, 73

Curriculum

- Adaptation of the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of a Mental Hospital, A. K. McGibbon, 150
- Curriculum Construction, 157
- How to Adapt the Revised Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the University School of Nursing, A. D. Wolf, 153
- How to Adapt the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the Small Hospital School of Nursing, H. D. Oehlenschlaeger, 145
- Principles of Curriculum Construction and Adjustment, W.W. Charters, 13
- Value of the Curriculum from the Standpoint of the Nurse Examining Committee, C. V. McKee, 141
- Darrach, William, Grading of Nursing Schools, 89
Dennison, Clare and M. McKay, Development of Ward Teaching, Massachusetts General Hospital, 113
Development of Ward Teaching, Massachusetts General Hospital, C. Dennison and M. McKay, 113
Educational Sections, State Nurses’ Associations: Ohio, 69; Virginia, 68 Eldredge, Adda, Address, 79
Examination Questions, New-Type, Bibliography of, 180
Executive Secretary. Report, 23
Fox, Elizabeth G., Address, 79
Functional Analysis of Nursing, 157
Gladwin, Mary E., Adult Education and the Nurse 100
Government in Schools of Nursing, Forms of, 177
Grading of Nursing Schools, 34, 36, 89
Hall, Carrie M., Address, 75
Hart, Joseph K., The Newer Developments in Adult Education, 94 Headquarters. See Executive Secretary, Report
Health as Part of a Nursing School Program, 180
How to Adapt the Revised Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the University School of Nursing, A. D. Wolf, 153
How to Adapt the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the Small Hospital School of Nursing, H. D. Oelschlaeger, 145
Huntley, Mabel F., Progress and Problems of Centralizing Nursing Education, 167
Instructors’ Section: Session Conducted by, 104; Report, 186
Invitation, 1930 Biennial Convention, 54
Lee, Edwin A., Recent Developments in Professional Education, 158
Marvin, Mary M., Methods of Increasing Ward Teaching and Improving Supervision, 105
McCune, Gladys, The Teaching of Medical Nursing, 126
McGibbon, Anna D., Adaptation of the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of a Mental Hospital, 150
McKay, Mina, Clare Dennison and, Development of Ward Teaching, Massachusetts General Hospital, 113
McKee, Caroline V., Value of the Curriculum from the Standpoint of the Nurse Examining Committee, 141
Members: Active, 206; Associate, 245; Deceased, 246; Honorary, 206; Life, 206
Membership under Revised Dy-Laws. See Constitution and By-Laws Mental Hygiene. Bibliography, 181
Methods of Increasing Ward Teaching and Improving Supervision, M. M. Marvin, 105
Midwifery: Report of Committee to Study the Question of the Need of the Study of Midwifery by Nurses in Postgraduate Courses, 44; Summary of Conference on Midwifery, 182
Noyes, Clara D., The American Red Cross Nursing Service, 80
Nursing and Nursing Education in the United States, Distribution of, 73
Oelschlaeger, Helen D., How to Adapt the Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the Small Hospital School of Nursing, 145
Officers, 7, 196
Out-Patient Department, The Student Nurse in, 183
Placement Bureau. See Vocational and Placement Bureau
Pollak, B. S., Address of Welcome, 74
Principles of Curriculum Construction and Adjustment, W. W. Charters, 134
Private Duty Nurse, Committee on Status of, 44
Professional Education. See Recent Developments in Professional Education
Progress and Problems of Centralizing Nursing Education, M. F. Huntley, 167
Public Health Nursing: Report of Committee for the Study of Public Health Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 84
Recent Developments in Professional Education, E. A. Lee, 158
Reports: Executive Secretary, 23; Instructors’ Section, 186; Secretary, 19; Tellers, 195; Treasurer, 21.
See also Committees and State Leagues of Nursing Education
Revision of By-Laws. See Constitution and By-Laws
Secretary. Report, 19
Sesquicentennial Nursing Exhibit, 30, 83
Small Hospital School of Nursing: Report of the Committee on Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals, 41
State Leagues of Nursing Education
Card of Approval, State League Constitution and By-Laws, 52
Officers, 248
Recommendation to Pennsylvania League from Pittsburgh League Concerning Consideration for Excusable and Inexcusable Absences from Class, 72
Reports: California, 53; Colorado, 55; Connecticut, 55; District of Columbia, 55; Georgia, 68; Illinois 56; Indiana, 57; Iowa, 57; Kansas, 58; Kentucky, 58; Maryland, 59; Massachusetts, 59; Michigan, 60; Minnesota, 60; Missouri, 60; Nebraska, 61; New Hampshire, 61; New Jersey, 62; New York, 63; North Carolina, 64; North Dakota, 64; Oklahoma, 64; Oregon, 64; Pennsylvania, 65; Rhode Island, 66; Texas, 67; Washington, 67; Wisconsin, 67
Student Auxiliary, 54, 70
Supervision. See Teaching
Teaching
A Community Experiment in Ward Teaching, L. H. Beal, 116
Development of Ward Teaching, Massachusetts General Hospital, C. Dennison and M. McKay, 113
Methods of Increasing Ward Teaching and Improving Supervision, M. M. Marvin, 105
Teaching and Supervision of Surgical Nursing, M. Tracy, 121
The Teaching of Medical Nursing, G. McCune, 126
Tellers. Report, 195
The Newer Developments in Adult Education, J. K. Hart, 94
Tracy, Margaret, Teaching and Supervision of Surgical Nursing, 121 Treasurer. Report, 21
Tuberculosis Nursing. See Communicable Disease Nursing
Value of the Curriculum from the Standpoint of the Nurse Examining Committee, C. V. McKee, 141
Vocational and Placement Bureau, 27, 48, 84, 189
Voting Privileges at Convention, 48
Ward Teaching. See Teaching
Wolf, Anna D., How to Adapt the Revised Standard Curriculum to Meet the Needs of the University School of Nursing, 153
Thirty-third Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1927)

Officers: p. 7
Advisory Council: p. 8
Committees: p. 9
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 18
Address of Welcome- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 21
Response and Address- Carrie M. Hall: p. 22
Education and Facts- Mrs. Ernest J. Mott: p. 29
Health Education in the Schools- William John Cooper: p. 32
Report of the Secretary: p. 36
Report of the Treasurer: p. 37
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 40
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 45
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 45
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 45
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 45
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 48
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 49
Report of the University Relations Committee: p. 50
Report of the Education Committee: p. 54
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Revision: p. 56
Report of the Committee to Assist in Transference of Material, Information, etc. from Headquarters Placement Bureau to Local Registries: p. 57
Report on the Committee to Study the Type of Magazine Required: p. 59
Report on the Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading Plan: p. 60
Report of the Committee to Study the Harmon Association Annuity Plan: p. 62
Report of the Committee on Indexing of Nursing Literature: p. 71
Reports of the State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 74
First Returns from Supply and Demand Study of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools-
May Ayres Burgess, PhD: p. 94

The Indian Nursing Service- Elinor D. Gregg: p. 116

The Importance of the Qualifications and Preparation of the Educational Staff in Relation to the
Curriculum and the General Work of the Nursing School- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 124

Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of
Superintendents of Nurses, Assistants, and Night Superintendents- Effie J. Taylor: p. 126

Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Instructors-
Stella Goostray: p. 129

Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Supervisors
and Head Nurses- Mary M. Marvin: p. 132

Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on Out-patient Departments and Clinic Nurses- Amelia Grant:
p. 135

Educational Factors Influencing the Supply and Tenure of Instructors in Nursing Schools- Grace
Watson: p. 139


The Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education- As Seen by a Physician- Charles
D. Lockwood, MD: p. 153

The Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education- As Seen by a Layman- Mrs.
Williams Palmer Lucas: p. 157

The Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education- As Seen by a Nurse Educator-
Isabel M. Stewart: p. 163

The Advantages and Limitations of the Traditional Type of Examination Questions- Mary Brooks
Eyre: p. 173

Formulation, Presentation, and Scoring of the New-Type Examination Questions- M. Cordelia
Cowan: p. 178

An Analysis of Specific Types of Short Type Questions As Used in the Schools of Nursing- Ethel
Bacon: p. 188

195

First Returns from Supply and Demand Study of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools
(continued)- May Ayres Burgess: p. 202

The Very Small School of Nursing- Mary E. Gladwin: p. 214

Summaries of Conferences: p. 229

82
Report of the Instructors’ Section Session: p. 231
Report of the Committee on Postgraduate Courses in Midwifery: p. 231
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 236
Report of the Tellers: p. 239
List of Members: p. 241
Deceased Members: p. 283
Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 285
Index: p. 289

INDEX

Address of Welcome, D. D. Urch, 21
Advantages and Limitations or the Traditional Type or Examination Questions, M. B. Eyre, 173
Advisory Council: Members, 8; Open Session Conducted by, 74 Affiliations, 20
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: Officers, 18
An Analysis or Specific Types of Short Type Questions as Used in the Schools of Nursing, E. Bacon, 188
Bacon, Ethel, An Analysis of Specific Types of Short Type Questions as Used in the Schools or Nursing, 188
Burgess, May Ayres, First Returns from Supply and Demand Study of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools, 94, 202
Central Registries, 92
Clinic Nurses, 135
Committees
  Appointment of Committees: Inspectors of Election, 74; Nominations, 237; Resolutions, 74; Tellers, 74
  Personnel of Committees: American Nurses Association Committees with Representatives of the National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 15; American Red Cross Nursing Service National Committee, 16; Committees Composed of Representatives of the American Nurses Association, National League of Nursing Education, and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 12; Grading of Nursing Schools, 17; Special Committees, 11; Standing Committees, 9
Reports of Committees: Convention Arrangements, 45; Education 154; Eligibility, 45; Finance, 45; Indexing of Periodical Nursing Literature, 71; Nomination, 48; Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading Plans, 60; Postgraduate Courses in Midwifery, 231; Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals, 56; Program, 45; Publications, 49; Revision, 6; Resolutions, 236; Robb Memorial Fund, 54; To Assist in Transference of Material, Information, Etc., from Headquarters Placement Bureau to Local Registries, 57; To Study the Harmon Association Annuity Plan, 62; To Study the Type of Magazine Required, 59; University Relations Committee, 50
Conferences, Summaries of
   Teaching of Ethics and Ethical Problems, 229
   Teaching Obstetrical Nursing, 230
Convention dates, 1928, 240
Cooper, William John, Health Education in the Schools, 32
Cowan, M. Cordelia, Formulation, Presentation and Scoring of the New-Type Examination, 178
Credit Allowance for Students who Transfer from One School to Another, 92
Digest of Discussion on Supply and Demand Study, 113
Education and Facts, Mrs. E. J. Mott, 29
Education Committee, History of Work, I. M. Stewart, 119
Education Committee, Session Conducted by, 119
Educational Factors Influencing the Supply and Tenure of Instructors in Nursing School, G.
   Watson, 139
Ethics, 229
Examination Questions. Sec Instructors’ Section Session
Executive Secretary Report, 40
Extra-curricular Activities in Nursing Schools, 143
Eyre, Mary Brooks, Advantages and Limitations of the Traditional Type of Examination Questions, 173
First Returns from Supply and Demand Study of the Committee on Grading of Nursing Schools, M.
   A. Burgess, 94, 202. Sec also Digest of Discussion on Supply and Demand Study
Formulation, Presentation and Scoring of the New-Type Examination, Cordelia Cowan, 178
Gladwin, Mary E., The Very Small School of Nursing, 214
Goostray, Stella, Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications and Preparation
   of Instructors, 129
Grant, Amelia, Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on Supervisors of Out-patient Departments
   and Clinic Nurses, 135
Gregg, Elinor D., The Indian Nursing Service, 116
Hall, Carrie M., Response and Address, 22
Harmon Association Annuity Plan: Report of, 62; Discussion, 67
Hawaii, 92
Head Nurses, Duties, Qualifications and Preparation, 132
Headquarters Field Representative, 238
Health Education in the Schools, W. J. Cooper, 32
Honorary Membership, Mrs. Charles Lockwood, 115, 152
Importance of the Qualifications and Preparation of the Educational Staff in Relation in the
   Curriculum and the General Work of the Nursing School, D. D. Urch, 124
Indexing of Periodical Nursing Literature: History, 71; Report of Committee on, 71
Indian Nursing Service, E. D. Gregg, 116
Indian Nursing, Summary of Discussion, 118 Indiana Invitation, Convention, 1929, 231
Instructors’ Section: Session Conducted by, 172; Report, 231
Instructors’ Duties, Qualifications and Preparation, 129
Intelligence Test and Other Tests Applied to Nursing, 172
International Council of Nurses, Greetings to, 237
La Verne Noyes Scholarships, 56
Lockwood, Mrs. Charles D., Honorary Membership, 115, 152
Lockwood, Charles D., The Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education- As Seen by a Physician, 153
Lucas, Mrs. William Palmer, The Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education-As Seen by a Laywoman, 157
Marvin, Mary M., Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications anti Preparation of Supervisors and Head Nurses, 132
Members: Active, 241; Associate, 283; Deceased, 283; Honorary, 241; Life, 241
Methods and Devices for Securing Student Participation in the Learning Process, S. G. White, 195
Methods and Devices for Securing Student Participation in the Learning Process, Summary of Discussion, 199
Midwifery and Nurses, 231
Mott, Mrs. Ernest J., Education and Facts, 29
Night Supervisors, Duties, Qualifications and Preparation, 126
Nursing School Staff, Duties, Qualifications and Preparation. See Education Committee, Session Conducted by
Nutting, M. A., Tribute to, 238
Obstetrical Nursing, 230
Officers, 7, 239
Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education-As Seen by a Laywoman, Mrs. W. P. Lucas, 157
Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education-As Seen by a Nurse Educator, I. M. Stewart, 163
Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education-As Seen by a Physician, C. D. Lockwood, 153
Out-patient Department Supervisors, 135
Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications and Preparation of Instructors, S. Goostray, 129
Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications and Preparation of Supervisors and Head Nurses, M. M. Marvin, 132
Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on Supervisors of Out-patient Departments and Clinic Nurses, A. Grant, 135
Publishing of Convention Material in American Journal of Nursing, 236
Registration of Convention, 238
Registries and Institutional Placements, 58. See also Report of Committee to Assist in Transference of: Material, Information, etc., from Headquarters Placement Bureau to Local Registries
Reorganization, Importance of Completing, 93
Reports: Executive Secretary, 40; Instructors’ Section Session, 231; Secretary, 36; Tellers, 239;
Treasurer, 37. See also Committees and State Leagues of Nursing Education
Response and Address, C. M. Hall, 22
Scholarships, 54
Secretary. Report, 36
Smith-Hughes Act in Relation to Nursing Education, 86
State Leagues of Nursing Education
Officers, 285
Reports: California, 74; Colorado, 75; District of Columbia, 76; Georgia, 77; Illinois, 78; Indiana,
Iowa, 79; Kansas, 80; Kentucky, 80; Louisiana, 80; Massachusetts, 81; Michigan, 82;
Minnesota, 82; Missouri, 83; New Hampshire, 83; New Jersey, 84; New York, 85; North Carolina, 85; North Dakota, 85; Oklahoma, 86; Oregon, 88; Pennsylvania, 88; Rhode Island, 89;
Summary of, 93; Texas, 90; Washington, 90; Wisconsin, 91
Stewart, Isabel M., History of Work of Education Committee, 119
Stewart, Isabel M., Organization of Community Interest for Nursing Education- As Seen by a Nurse Educator, 163
Student Nurses, California Association of, 75
Superintendents of Nurses and Assistants, Duties, Qualifications and Preparation, 126
Supervisors, Duties, Qualifications and Preparation, 132
Taylor, Effie J., Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on the Duties, Qualifications and Preparation of Superintendents of Nurses, Assistants and Night Supervisors, 126
Tellers. Report, 239
Treasurer. Report, 37
Titus, Shirley C., Preliminary Report of Subcommittee on Extra-curricular Activities, 14
Urch, Daisy Dean, Address of Welcome, 21
Urch, Daisy Dean, Importance of the Qualifications and Preparation of the Educational Staff in Relation to the Curriculum and the General Work of the Nursing School, 12-1
Very Small School of Nursing, M. E. Gladwin, 214
Very Small School of Nursing, Summary of Discussion, 214
Watson, Grace, Educational Factors Influencing the Supply and Tenure of Instructors in Nursing Schools, 139
White, Sarah G., Methods and Devices for Securing Student Participation in the Learning Process, 195
Thirty-fourth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1928)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 19
Report of the Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 29
Report of Committee on Program: p. 35
Report of Committee on Eligibility: p. 36
Report of Committee on Finance: p. 36
Report of Committee on Nominations: p. 39
Report of Committee on Publications: p. 40
Report of Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 41
Report of Committee for the Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities: p. 42
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 43
Report of Committee on Revision: p. 44
Report of Committee on Educational Publicity: p. 45
Report of Committee on Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals: p. 45
Report of Committee on Consultant Service: p. 46
Report of Committee on Indexing of Periodical Nursing Literature: p. 48
Address of Welcome- Hon. Flem Sampson: p. 51
Address of Welcome- Hon. William Harrison: p. 52
Response and Address- S. Lillian Clayton: p. 52
Address- Carrie M. Hall: p. 52
Address- Anne L. Hansen: p. 54
Greetings from International Council of Nurses- Nina D. Gage: p. 54
The Red Cross Nursing Service- Clara D. Noyes: p. 54
Adult Education- Charles H. Judd, PhD: p. 56

Community Nursing Needs- C-E. A. Winslow, Dr. PhD: p 65

Distribution of Nursing Service in Hospitals- Marian Rottman: p. 66

Distribution of Nursing Service in the Community- Sophie C. Nelson: p. 70

Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 70

Nursing and Maternal Care- Dr. Stephen Rushmore: p. 98

The Place of the Nurse in Mental Hygiene- Dr. William L. Russell: p. 108

The Child Guidance Clinic- Dr. Ralph P. Truitt: p. 108

What a Mental Hygiene Clinic Has to Offer a Public Health Nurse- Dr. Frank J. O’Brien: p. 108

Mental Hygiene in a Generalized Program- Grace Allen: p. 109

Report of Committee on Education: p. 109

Report of Education Committee Subcommittee on Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Superintendents of Nurses, Assistants, and Night Superintendents: p. 116

A Time Study of the Activities of Superintendents of Nurses Who Are Also Principals of Schools of Nursing: p. 117

Report of Education Committee Subcommittee on Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Instructors: p. 120

Report of Education Committee Subcommittee on duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Supervisors and Head Nurses: p. 122

Report of Education Committee Subcommittee on Dispensary Nursing Service: p. 122

Report of Education Committee Subcommittee on Extra-curricular Activities: p. 123

Report of Committee to Study the Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care: p. 126

Improvement of the Nurse in Service: An Historical Review- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 128

Discussion- Carrie M. Hall: p. 140

The Position and Preparation of the Supervisor and Head Nurse- Mary M. Marvin and M. Cordelia Cowan: p. 140

Discussion- Clara Quereau: p. 154

Discussion- Dora C. Saunby: p. 155

A Study of the Position and Preparation of Director of Nursing Schools- D. Dean Urch: p. 157

The Present Use and Future Possibilities of Mental Tests in Schools of Nursing- Marian Faber: p. 165

Achievements of Nurses in Relation to Intelligence Test Ratings- R. Louise Metcalfe: p. 174
Suggestions for Individualized Instruction in the Senior Year- Ruth Bridge: p. 184
The Role of the University in Nursing Education- Hugh Cabot, MD: p. 196
Discussion- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 203
Protection of Nurses Against Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever- Charlotte Johnson: p. 221
Discussion- Nellie S. Parks: p. 228
The Patient, the Physician, and the Nurse- A Human Triangle- Nathan B. Van Etten, MD: p. 231
Nurses, Patients and Pocketbooks- May Burgess, PhD: p. 237
Summaries of Conferences
   Health of Student Nurses- Florence K. Wilson: p. 256
   Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities- Carolyn E. Gray: p. 257
   Practical Problems Relating to Schools of Nurses- Sally Johnson: p. 260
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 260
Report of Tellers: p. 263
List of Members: p. 267
Deceased Members: p. 315
Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 317
Index: p. 321

INDEX

Address, C. M. Hall, 52
Address, A. L. Hansen, 54
Address of Welcome, F. Sampson, 51
Address of Welcome, W. Harrison, 52
Adult Education, C.H. Judd, 56
Advisory Council Members, 6; Open Session Conducted by 70
Affiliations, 21
Allen, Grace, Mental Hygiene in a Generalized Program, 109
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, Officers of, 19
Bridge, Ruth, Suggestions for Individualized Instruction in the Senior Year, 184
Burgess, Elizabeth C., Discussion, Role of the University in Nursing Education, 203
Burgess, May, Nurses, Patients and Pocketbooks, 237
Cabot, Hugh, Role of the University in Nursing Education, 196, 205
Calendar Sale, 73
Committees
   Appointment of Committees: Inspectors of Election, 50; Nominations, 26; Resolutions, 50;
   Tellers, 50
Personnel of Committees: American Nurses’ Association Committees with Representatives of the National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 15; American Red Cross Nursing Service National Committee, 17; Committees Composed of Representatives of the American Nurses, Association National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 10; Grading of Nursing Schools Committee, 17; Special Committees, 9; Standing Committees, 7

Reports of Committee: Convention Arrangements, 41; Consultant Service, 46; Dispensary Nursing Service, 122; Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Superintendents of Nurses, Assistants, and Night Superintendents, 116, 117; Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Instructors, 120; Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Supervisors and Head Nurses 122; Education 109; Education Publicity, b45, Eligibility, 36; Extra-curricular Activities 123; Finance 36, Indexing of Periodical Nursing Literature, 48; Nominations 39. Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals, 45; Program, 35; Publications, 40; Revision, 44; Resolutions, 260; Robb Memorial Fund 43 Study of Nursing Education 10 Colleges and Universities, 42; To Study the Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care, 126

Clayton, S. Lillian, Response. and Address, 52
Community Nursing Needs, C-E. A. Winslow, 65
Conferences, Summaries of
  Health of Student Nurses, 256
  Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities 257
  Practical Problems Relating to Schools of Nursing 260
Convention, 1929, 262
Cowan, M. Cordelia, Position and Preparation of the Supervisor and Head Nurse, 141
Cuba, Guest and Representative from, 50
Dental Hygiene in the Nursing Curriculum, 124
Dispensary Nursing Service, 122
Director of Nursing Schools, Study of the Position and Preparation of, D. D. Urch, 157; See also Superintendents of Nurses and Assistants, Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of Distribution of Nursing Service in the Community, Discussion, 70 Distribution of Nursing Service in Hospitals, M. Rottman, 66
Distribution of Nursing Service in the Community, S. C. Nelson, 70
Dues of Individual National League Members Who Move to a State Where There is a State League, 95
Dues of Members Who Are Transferred from One State League to Another State League, 95
Dues, Payment of, 95, 96
Executive Secretary, Report, 29
Extra-curricular Activities, 123
Faber, Marian, Present Use and Future Possibilities of Mental Tests in Schools of Nursing, 165
Gage, Nina D., Greetings from International Council of Nurses, 54
General Duty. See How Can General Duty Be: Made More Attractive to Graduate Nurses and Discussion
Grading of Nursing School Committee, Appeal for Contribution for Work of, 97, 255
Hall, Carrie M., Address, 52
Hall, Carrie M., Discussion Improvement of the Nurse in Service: An Historical Review, 140
Hansen, Anne L., Address, 54
Harrison, William, Address of Welcome, 52
Head Nurses, Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation, 122, 140, 154, 155
Health of Student Nurses, 256
Hospital Association Convention, American, 263
Hospital Congress, International, 263
How Can General Duty Be Made More Attractive to Graduate Nurses and Discussion, A. D. Wolf and C. A. Wheeler, 209
Immunization. See Protection of Nurses Against Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever and Discussion
Improvement of the Nurse in Service: An Historical Review and Discussion, B. Pfefferkorn and C. M. Hall, 128, 140
International Council, Greetings from, N. D. Gage, 54
Instructors, Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation of, 120
Instructors’ Section Discussion on continuation, 194; Officers elected, 196; Secretary’s report, 192;
   Session conducted by, 164
Johnson, Charlotte, Protection of Nurses Against Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever, 221
Judd, Charles H., Adult Education, 56
Marvin, Mary M., Position and Preparation of the Supervisor and Head Nurse, 122, 140, 148
Members: Active 267; Associate 315; Deceased 315, Honorary 267; Life 267
Membership Cards and Transfer Cards—Where Obtained, 95
Membership Cards for New Members, 96
Membership Transfer of Nurses Moving from One State to Another State, 94
Mental Hygiene
   Child Guidance Clinic, R. P. Truitt, 108
   Mental Hygiene in a Generalized Program, G. Allen, 109
   Place of the Nurse in Mental Hygiene, W. L. Russell, 108
   What a Mental Hygiene Clinic Has to Offer a Public Health Nurse, F. J. O’ Brien, 108
Mental Tests
   Achievements of Nurses in Relation to Intelligence Test Ratings, R. L. Metcalfe, 174
   Bibliography, 173, 182
   Discussion, 183
   Present Use and Future Possibilities of Mental Tests in Schools of Nursing, M. Faber, 165
   Metcalfe, R. Louise, Achievements of Nurses in Relation to Intelligence Test Ratings, 174
   Metcalfe, R. Louise, Time Study of the Activities of Superintendents of Nurses Who Are Also
   Principals of Schools of Nursing, 117
   Nelson, Sophie C., Distribution of Nursing Service in the Community, 70
Noyes, Clara D., Red Cross Nursing Service, 54
Nurses, Patients and Pocketbooks, M. Burgess, 237
Nursing and Maternal Care, S. Rushmore, 98
Nutting, M.A., Photograph, 41
O’Brien, Frank J., What a Mental Hygiene Clinic Has to Offer a Public Health Nurse, 108
Officers, 5, 264
Parks, Nellie S., Discussion, Protection of Nurses Against Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever, 228
Patient, the Physician, and the Nurse-A Human Triangle, N. B. Van Etten, 231
Pfefferkom, Blanche, Improvement of the Nurse in Service: An Historical Review, 128
Photograph, M.A. Nutting, 41
Protection of Nurses Against Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever and Discussion, C. Johnson and N. S. Parks, 221, 228
Quereau, Clara, Discussion, Position and Preparation of the Supervisor and Head Nurse, 154
Red Cross Nursing Service, C. D. Noyes, 54 Registration, Convention, 266
Response and Address, S. L. Clayton, 52
Role of the University in the Education of the Nurse and Discussion, H. Cabot and E. C. Burgess, 196, 203, 205
Rottman, Marian, Distribution of Nursing Service in Hospitals, 66
Rushmore, Stephen, Nursing and Maternal Care, 98
Russell, William L., Place of the Nurse in Mental Hygiene, 108
Sampson, Flem, Address of Welcome, 51
Saunby, Dora C., Discussion, Position and Preparation of the Supervisor and Head Nurse, 155
Secretary, Report, 23
State Leagues of Nursing Education
   Officers, 317
   Reports: California, 70; District of Columbia, 71; Georgia 73; Illinois 74; Indiana, Iowa, 74; Kansas 76; Kentucky, 76; Louisiana, 77; Maryland, 78; Massachusetts, 78; Michigan, 79; Minnesota, 80; Missouri, 81; Nebraska, 82; New Jersey, 83; New York, 83; North Carolina, 85; Oklahoma, 86; Oregon, 86; Pennsylvania, 87; Rhode Island, 89; Texas, 89; Washington, 91; Wisconsin, 92
Suggestions for Individualized Instruction in the Senior Year, R. Bridge, 184
Superintendent of Nurses an Assistants, Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation, 116.
   See also Director of Nursing Schools, Study of the Position and Preparation of, and Time Study of Activities of Superintendents of Nurses Who are also Principals of Schools of Nursing Superintendents of Nurses Who Are Also Principals of Schools of Nursing, Time Study of. R.L. Metcalfe, 117.
Supervisors, Duties, Qualifications, and Preparation, 122, 140, 154, 155
Supervisors and Head Nurses, Position and Preparation of, and Discussion, M. M. Marvin, M. C. Cowan, C. Quereau, and D. C. Saunby, 140, 154, 155
Teaching. See Suggestions for Individualized Instruction in the Senior Year Tellers, Report, 263
Time Study of the Activities of Superintendents of Nurses Who Are Also Principals of Schools of Nursing, R. L. Metcalfe, 117
Transfer Cards. See Membership Cards and Transfer Cards-Where Obtained
Transfer of Membership. See Membership Transfer of Nurses Moving from One State to Another State
Transferred Members’ Dues. See Dues of Members Who Are Transferred from One State League to Another State League and Dues of Individual National League Members Who Move to a State Where There Is a State League
Treasurer, Report, 25
Truitt, Ralph P., The Child Guidance Clinic, 108
University Nursing Education, 196, 257
Urch, D. Dean, Study of the Position and Preparation of Director of Nursing Schools, 157
Van Etten, Nathan B., The Patient, the Physician, and the Nurse- A Human Triangle, 231
Virginia, Report, Educational Section, 93 Vocational Education, Bibliography, 114
Wheeler, Claribel A., Discussion, How Can General Duty Be Made More Attractive to Graduate Nurses, 217
Winslow C-E. A., Community Nursing Needs, 65
Wolf, Anna D., How Can General Duty Be Made More Attractive to Graduate Nurses, 209
Thirty-fifth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1929)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurse: p. 18
Address of Welcome- Dr. I. N. Griscom: p. 21
Response to Address of Welcome and Address- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 21
Address- Mary E. Gladwin: p. 28
Report of the Secretary: p. 35
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 40
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 43
Report of the Subcommittee on Exhibit: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 45
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 46
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 48
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 51
Report of the Committee for the Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities: p. 52
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 54
Report of the Committee to Study Harmon Association Annuity Plan: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Use of Library Facilities: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Problems of Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals: p. 59
Report of the Committee to Study the Functions and Resources of the National league of Nursing Education: p. 62
Report of the Joint Committee on the Future of the Grading Committee: p. 65
Report of the Committee on Revision: p. 66
Principles and Practices of Waste Elimination- Lillian W. Gilbreth, PhD: p. 69
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Trustee- Richard P. Borden: p. 78
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Superintendent- B. W. Black, MD: p. 78
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Principal of a School of Nursing- Carrie M. Hall: p. 79
“Our Problem is Different”- Col. Leonard P. Ayres: p. 83
Report of the Education Committee 1928-29, with Special Reference to Personnel Study Dealing with the Educational Staff of the Nursing School- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 92
Principles of Efficiency in Supervising Training Programs- C. F. Klinefelter: p. 98
“Pre-service” Training for Head Nurses- Marjery Treiber: p. 106
Field Course for Student Supervisors- Maud C. Kelley: p. 111
An “In-service” Program of Staff Education- Katharine J. Densford: p. 115
The Development of an Educational Program in an Out-patient Department”- Louise Knapp: p. 124
Professional School or Trade School?- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 131
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 137
Correlation of Theory and Practice in the Yale University School of Nursing- Elizabeth Melby: p. 153
Correlation of Theory and Practice in Relation to Ward Administration- Gladys Sellew: p. 158
Case Study in Schools of Nursing- Deborah MacLurg Jensen: p. 165
Mental Hygiene Applied to Personal Relationships in the Field of Nursing Education- Esther Loring Richards, MD: p. 173
Developing Leaders Through Personnel and Educational Management- Birl E. Shultz, PhD: p. 182
Report of the Committee to Study Physical Education in Schools of Nursing: p. 189
General Principles of Interprofessional Relationships- Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse: p. 196
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Medical Superintendent- George O’Hanlon, MD: p. 205
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses- Effie J. Taylor: p. 208
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Dietitian- Bertha M. Wood: p. 214
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Social Service Worker- Lena R. Waters: p. 216
Standards of Midwifery- J. P. Kinlock, MD: p. 219
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 222

Summaries of Conferences

    Postgraduate Courses: p. 223

    Opportunities Offered by the Harmon Association: p. 224

    State Boards of Nurse Examiners: p. 226

    Case Study: p. 227

Report of the Tellers: p. 228

List of Members: p. 231

Deceased Members: p. 282

Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 285

Index: p. 287

INDEX

Address, M. E. Gladwin, 28

Address, President’s, E. C. Burgess, 21

Address of Welcome, I. N. Griscom, 21

Advisory Council: Members, 6; Open Session Conducted by, 137

Affiliations, 20

Amendment to By-laws, 67

American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 18

Ayres, Leonard P., “Our Problem is Different,” 83

Black, B. W., Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Superintendent, 78

Borden, Richard P., Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Trustee, 78

Burgess, Elizabeth C., Response to Address of Welcome and Address, 21

Business Session: Closing, 222; Opening, 34

Case Study in Schools of Nursing, D. M. Jensen, 165

Case Study, Conference on, 227

Committees

    Appointment of Committees: Inspectors of Election 68; Nominations, 227; Resolutions, 68; Tellers, 68

    Personnel of Committees: American Nurses’ Association with Representatives of National League of Nursing Education and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 15; American Red Cross Nursing Service National Committee, 16; Committees Composed of Representatives of the American Nurses’ Association, National League of Nursing Education, and National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 9; Grading of Nursing Schools, 16; Special Committees, 9; Standing Committees, 7

Reports of Committees: Convention Arrangements, 43; Education, 92; Eligibility, 46; Exhibits, 44; Finance, 48; Future of Grading Committee, 65; Nominations, 50; Problems of
Education in Nursing Schools Connected with Small Hospitals, 59; Program, 45; Publications, 51; Resolutions, 222; Revision, 66; Robb Memorial Fund, 54; Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities, 52; To Study Functions and Resources of the League, 62; To Study Harmon Association Annuity Plan, 56; Use of Library Facilities, 56

Conferences: Nurse Midwife, 219; Report of Committee to Study Physical Education In Schools of Nursing, 189

Conferences, Summaries of
  Case Study, 227
  Harmon Association, 224
  Postgraduate Courses, 223
  State Boards of Nurse Examiners, 226

Convention, 1930, 42
Correlation of Theory and Practice in Relation to Ward Administration, G. Sellew, 158
Correlation of Theory and Practice in the Yale University School of Nursing, E. Melby, 153
Densford, Katharine J., “In-service” Program of Staff Education, 115
Developing Leaders through Personnel and Educational Management, B. E. Shultz, 182
Development of an Educational Program in an Out-Patient Department, L. Knapp, 124
Education Committee, Open Session Conducted by, 92
Eligibility, 47
Executive Secretary: Appointment of, 68; Report, 40
Field Course for Student Supervisors, M. C. Kelley, 111
Foreign Guests, 152
Gilbreth, Lillian W., Principles and Practice of Waste Elimination, 69
Gladwin, Mary E., Address, 28
Griscom, I. N., Address of Welcome, 21
Hall, Carrie M., Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Principal of a School of Nursing, 79
“In-service” Program of Staff Education, K. Densford, 115
Instructors’ Section: Officers Elected, 173; Session Conducted by, 153
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Dietitian, B. M. Wood, 214
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Medical Superintendent, G. O’Hanlon, 205
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Social Service Worker, L. R. Waters, 216
Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses, E. J. Taylor, 208
Interprofessional Relationships, General Principles of, Mrs. C. G. Woodhouse, 196
Jensen, Deborah, MacLurg, Case Study in Schools of Nursing, 165
Joint Meeting, American Hospital Association and National League of Nursing Education, 78
Kelley, Maud C., Field Course for Student Supervisors, 111 Kinloch, J. P., Standards of Midwifery, 219
Klinefelter, C. F., Principles of Efficiency in Supervising Training Programs, 98
Knapp, Louise, Development of an Education Program in an Out-Patient Department, 124
Legislation, 25
Loan Funds Available, 228
Melby, Elizabeth, Correlation of Theory and Practice in the Yale University School of Nursing, 153
Members: Active, 231; Associate 282; Deceased, 282; Honorary, 231; Life, 231
Mental Hygiene Applied to Personal Relationships in the Field of Nursing Education, E. L. 
Richards, 173
Mental Hygiene, International Congress, Announcement of, 68
Midwifery, Standards of, J. P. Kinloch, 219
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Superintendent, B. W. Black, 78
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Hospital Trustee, R. P. Borden, 78
Nursing Education from the Viewpoint of the Principal of a School of Nursing, C. M. Hall, 79
Officers: 1929-30, 5; 1893-1929, 18: Reception of New Officer 229
O’Hanlon, George, Interprofessional Relationships from the’ Viewpoint of the Medical 
Superintendent, 205
Ohio, Report of State Educational Section, 152
“Our Problem is Different,” L. P. Ayres, 83
Out-Patient Department, Development of an Educational Program in, 124
Personnel Study Dealing with Educational Staff of the Nursing School, I. M. Stewart, 92
Physical Education in Schools of Nursing, Report of Committee to Study, 189
Pre-service Training for Head Nurses, M. Treiber, 106
Principles and Practice of Waste Elimination, L. W. Gilbreth, 69
Principles of Efficiency in Supervising Training Programs, C. F. Klinefelter, 98
Professional School or Trade School, I. M. Stewart, 131
Registration, 228
Requirements for Hospitals Supporting Schools of Nursing, 27
Response to Address of Welcome and Address, E. C. Burgess, 21
Richards, Esther Loring, Mental Hygiene Applied to Personal Relationships in the Field of Nursing 
Education, 173
Scholarships Available, 228
Secretary, Report, 35
Sellew, Gladys, Correlation of Theory and Practice in Relation to Ward Administration, 158
Shultz, Birl E., Developing Leaders through Personnel and Educational Management, 182
Smith-Hughes Funds, 53, 97, 98, 131
Staff Education, 92, 115
State Boards of Nurse Examiners: Appointment, 26; Composition, 26; Conference, 226
State Leagues of Nursing Education
Officers, 285
Reports: California, 137; Colorado, 139; District of Columbia, 139; Georgia, 140; Illinois, 141;
Indiana, 142; Iowa, 142; Kansas, 143; Kentucky, 143; Maryland, 143; Massachusetts, 144;
Michigan, 144; Minnesota, 145; Missouri, 145; Nebraska, 146; New Jersey, 146; New
York, 147; North Carolina, 147; Pennsylvania, 148; Rhode Island, 148; Oregon, 149; Washington, 149; Wisconsin, 150
Stewart, Isabel M., Professional School or Trade School, 131
Stewart, Isabel M., Report of Education Committee, 92
Taylor, Ellie J., Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses, 208
Tellers, Report, 228
Treasurer, Report, 37
Treiber, Marjery, “Pre-service” Training for Head Nurses, 106
Waters, Lena R., Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Social Service Worker, 216
Wood, Bertha M., Interprofessional Relationships from the Viewpoint of the Dietitian, 214
Woodhouse, Mrs. Chase Going, General Principles of Interprofessional Relationships, 196
Thirty-sixth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1930)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 15
President’s Address- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 19
Report of the Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 28
Report of the Convention Committee: p. 31
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 32
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 32
Report of the Finance Committee: p. 33
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 36
Report of the Publications Committee: p. 37
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Committee: p. 38
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 40
Report of the Committee to Study the Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care: p. 41
Report of the Special Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 42
Report of the Committee on Functions and Resources: p. 43
Report of the Committee on Research and Accrediting: p. 44
Welcome. Mrs. Walter J. Kohler: p. 46
Welcome. Dr. E. V. Brumbaugh: p. 47
Welcome. Cornelia Van Kooy: p. 47
Response and Greeting- Elnora E. Thomson: p. 48
Greeting- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 49
Greeting- Anne L. Hansen: p. 50
Durable Satisfactions of the Nurses’ Career- Glenn Frank, Litt. D.: p. 50
General Legislation- Anna C. Jamme: p. 51
Public Health Nursing Legislation- Pearl Melver: p. 52
Effect of Legislation on Schools of Nursing- Adda Eldredge: p. 52
Cost of Nursing Service in the Hospital- Robert E. Neff: p. 56
Group Nursing- Shirley Titus: p. 61
Hourly Nursing from the V. N. A. Viewpoint- Ruth Hubbard: p. 61
Hourly Nursing from the Registry Viewpoint- Lyda Anderson: p. 62
Organization of Community Nursing Resources- Josephine Smith: p. 62
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 62
Cost of Medical Care- Michael M. Davis, Ph.D: p. 79
Distribution of Nursing Service- May Ayres Burgess, Ph.D: p. 79
The New Epoch in Nursing- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 84
Staff Conferences and Conference Leadership- Roy Sorenson: p. 89
Functions, Values and Methods of Conducting Staff Conferences in a School of Nursing- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 96
Staff Conferences in a Public Health Nursing Organization- Amelia Grant: p. 99
Selection of Students for College- Roy W. Bixler: p. 105
Student Adjustments- Florence K. Root: p. 112
The Selection of Students for Schools of Nursing and Problems of Adjustment- Claribel Wheeler: p. 120
Objective Methods in Classroom Tests- T. L. Torgerson: p. 130
The Use of Pre-Testing in the Nursing School Curriculum- Margene Faddis: p. 138
Testing the Outcomes of our Clinical Teaching. Edith Margaret Potts: p. 145
The Responsibilities and Problems of the School Receiving Affiliating Students- Marian Rottman: p. 152
The Responsibilities and Problems of the School Sending Affiliating Students- Carrie M. Hall: p. 158
The Responsibilities of State Boards of Nurse Examiners in Requiring Affiliations- Adda Eldredge: p. 163
Recent Conceptions in Education- Clarence Stone Yoakum: p. 166
The Community and Nursing Education- Stella Goostray: p. 176
The General Functions and Organization of Supervision- W. H. Burton: p. 183
Supervision in Clinical Instruction- Mary M. Marvin: p. 193
Discussion- Margaret Carrington: p. 200

Summaries of Conferences

Problem of Transferring Graduate Nurses’ Records: p. 204
Selection and Graduation of Students: p. 205
Problem of Selecting Applicants for Schools of Nursing- Maude B. Muse: p. 206
Extra-Curricular Activities in Schools of Nursing: p. 210
Value of Extra-Hospital Experience in Obstetrical Nursing and in Pediatric Nursing: p. 211

Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 212
Report of the Tellers: p. 213
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 215
List of Members: p. 223
Deceased Members: p. 278
Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 281
Index: p. 284

INDEX

Address, President’s, E. C. Burgess, 19
Advisory Council: Members, 6; Open Session Conducted by, 62
Affiliating Students, The Responsibilities and Problems of the School Receiving, M. Rottman, 152
Affiliating Students, The Responsibilities and Problems of the School Sending, C. M. Hall, 158
Affiliations, National League, 17
Affiliations, The Responsibilities of State Boards of Nurse Examiners in Requiring, A. Eldredge, 163
Amendment to Constitution and By-laws, 78
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 15
Anderson, Lyda, Hourly Nursing from the Registry Viewpoint, 62
Bixler, Roy W., Selection of Students for College, 105
Brumbaugh, E. V., Welcome, 47
Burgess, Elizabeth C., Developing Potential Leaders, President’s Address, 19; Greeting, 49
Burgess, May Ayres, Distribution of Nursing Service, 79
Burton, W. H., Supervision, The General Functions and Organization of, 183
By-laws, 215; Amendment to, 78
Calendar sale, Discussion of, 77
Carrington, Margaret, Supervision, Discussion, 200
Clayton, S. Lillian, Award of Saunders Medal, 166
Committees
Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 46; Nominations, 214; Resolutions, 46; Tellers, 46
Personnel: Accrediting Schools of Nursing, 7; Common Activities, 10; Convention Arrangements, 7; Distribution of Nursing Service, 11; Education, 7; Educational Policies, 12; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Grading of Nursing Schools, 13; Nominations, 8; Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading, 11; Nursing Education Exhibit, Chicago, 1933, 10; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Red Cross Nursing Service, 12; Revisions, 9; Robb Fund, 10; Special Committees, 9; Standing Committees, 7; Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities, 8; To Study Functions and Resources, 9; To Study Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care, 9; Use of Library Facilities, 9

Reports: Convention, 31; Eligibility, 32; Finance, 33; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 38; Nominations, 36; Program, 32; Publications, 37; Research and Accrediting, 44; Resolutions, 212; Revisions, 40; To Study Functions and Resources, 43; To Study Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care, 41; Use of Library Facilities, 42

Community and Nursing Education, The, S. Goostray, 176

Conferences, Summaries of
  Extra-Curricular Activities in Schools of Nursing, 210
  Problem of Transferring Graduate Nurses’ Records 204
  Selection and Graduation of Students, 205
  Value of Extra-Hospital Experience in Obstetrical and Pediatric Nursing, 211

Convention, Choice of Place for 1931, 212

Cost of Medical Care, M. M. Davis, 79

Cost of Nursing Service in the Hospital, R E. Neff, 56

Davis, Michael M., Cost of Medical Care, 79

Developing Potential Leaders, E. C. Burgess, 19

Distribution of Nursing Service, M. A. Burgess, 79

Doane, Joseph C., Award of Saunders Medal 166

Durable Satisfactions of the Nurse’s Career, Glean Frank, 50

Education, Recent Conceptions in, C. S. Yoakum, 166

Eldredge, Adda, Legislation on Schools of Nursing, Effect of, 52; Affiliations, The Responsibilities of State Boards of Nurse Examiners in Requiring, 163

Executive Secretary, Report, 28

Faddis, Margene O., Pre-Testing in the Nursing School Curriculum, Use of, 138

Frank, Glenn, Durable Satisfactions of the Nurse’s Career, 50

Goodrich, Annie W., New Epoch in Nursing, 84

Goostray, Stella, Community and Nursing Education, 176

Grant, Amelia, Staff Conferences in a Public Health Nursing Organization, 99

Greeting, E. C. Burgess, 49

Greeting, A. L. Hansen, 50

Group Nursing, S. Titus, 61

Hall, Carrie M., Affiliating Students, Responsibilities and Problems of the School Sending, 158

Hansen, Anne L., Greeting, 50

Hourly Nursing from the Registry Viewpoint, L. Anderson, 62
Hourly Nursing from the V. N. A. Viewpoint, R Hubbard, 61
Hubbard, Ruth, Hourly Nursing from the V. N. A. Viewpoint, 61
Instructors' Section: Officers elected, 152; Session Conducted by, 130
Jamme, Anna C., Legislation, General, 51
Kohler, Mrs. Walter J., Welcome 46
Legislation, Effect of, on Schools of Nursing, A. Eldredge, 52
Legislation, General, A. C. Jamme, 51
Legislation, Public Health Nursing, P. McIver, 51
McIver, Pearl, Legislation, Public Health Nursing, 51
Marvin, Mary M., Supervision in Clinical Instruction, 193
Members: Active, 224; Associate 223; Honorary, 223; Life, 223; Deceased, 278
Muse, Maude B., Selecting Applicants for Schools of Nursing, Problem of, 206
Neff, Robert E., Cost of Nursing Service in the Hospital 56
New Epoch in Nursing, The, A. W. Goodrich, 84
Nursing Education, The Community and, S. Goostray, 176
Objective Methods in Classroom Tests, T. L. Torgerson, 130
Officers: 1930-31, 5; 1893-1930, 15; Reception of New Officers 214
Ohio, Report of State Educational Section, 76
Opening Business Session, 19
Organization of Community Nursing Resources, J. Smith, 62
Pre-Testing in the Nursing School Curriculum, Use of, M. O. Faddis, 138
Potts, Edith Margaret, Testing the Outcomes of our Clinical Teaching, 145
Recent Conceptions in Education, C. S. Yoakum, 166
Registration, Numbers by States, 212
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 212
Response and Greeting, E. Thomson, 48
Root, Florence K., Student Adjustments 112
Rottman, Marian, Affiliating Students, Responsibilities and Problems of the School Receiving, 152
Saunders Medal, Award, 166
Secretary, Report, 23
Selecting Applicants for Schools of Nursing, M. B. Muse, 206
Selection of Students for College, R. W. Bixler, 105
Selection of Students for Schools of Nursing and Problems of Adjustment, C. Wheeler, 120
Smith, Josephine, Organization of Community Nursing Resources, 62 Sorenson, Roy, Staff
Conferences and Conference Leadership, 89
South Dakota, Report of State Educational Section, 77
Staff Conferences and Conference Leadership, R. Sorenson, 89
Staff Conferences in a Public Health Nursing Organization, A. Grant, 99 Staff Conferences in a
School of Nursing, D. D. Urch, 96
State Leagues of Nursing Education
Officers, 281
Reports: California, 62; District of Columbia, 63; Georgia, 63; Illinois, 64; Indiana, 65; Iowa, 65; Kansas, 66; Kentucky, 66; Louisiana, 66; Maryland, 67; Massachusetts, 67; Michigan, 68; Minnesota, 68; Missouri, 69; Nebraska, 69; New Jersey, 70; New York, 71; North Carolina, 71; Oklahoma, 72; Pennsylvania, 72; Rhode Island, 73; Texas, 73; Washington, 74; Wisconsin, 75

Student Adjustments, F. K. Root, 112

Supervision in Clinical Instruction, M. M. Marvin, 193

Supervision, General Functions and Organization of, W. H. Burton, 183

Supervision, Discussion, M. Carrington, 200

Tellers, Report, 213

Testing, 130, 145; Pre-testing, 138

Testing the Outcomes of our Clinical Teaching, E. M. Potts, 145

Thomson, Elnora, Response and Greeting, 48

Titus, Shirley, Group Nursing, 61

Torgerson, T. L., Objective Methods in Classroom Tests, 130

Treasurer, Report, 26

Urch, Daisy Dean, Functions, Values and Methods of Conducting Staff Conferences in a School of Nursing, 96

Van Kooy, Cornelia, Welcome, 47

Welcome, Governor Kohler, represented by Mrs. Kohler, 46

Welcome, E. V. Brumbaugh, 47

Welcome, C. Van Kooy, 47

Wheeler, Clabreil, Selection of Students for Schools of Nursing and Problems of Adjustment, 120

White, Constance, Acceptance of Saunders Medal, 166

Yoakum, Clarence Stone, Recent Conceptions in Education, 166
Thirty-seventh Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1931)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 14
Report of the Secretary: p. 17
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Committee on Accrediting Schools of Nursing: p. 26
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 28
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 29
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 31
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 32
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 34
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 34
Report of the Advisory Committee for the Accredited List: p. 35
Report of the Committee for the Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities: p. 39
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Functions: p. 40
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 48
Report of the Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 49
Report of the Committee on the Relation of Nursing to Maternal Cares: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Nursing Education Exhibits, 1933: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Social Hygiene: p. 51
Report of the Nurses’ Committee for Financing the Grading Plan: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 53
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 54
Welcome- Harvey W. Cox, PhD., LLD: p. 80
Response and Address- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 80
New Tendencies versus Old Practices in the Healing Arts- C.W. Roberts, MD: p. 87
Economic Side of the Costs of Medical Care- Paul L. Benjamin: p. 101
What Reports of the Grading Committee Should Mean to the Principal of the School of Nursing- Helen Wood: p. 104
What Can Your School Do?- May Ayres Burgess, PhD: p. 110
Some Recent Developments in Teacher Training with Suggestions for the Preparation of Teachers and Supervisors in Schools of Nursing- Evelyn Childs: p. 146
Preparation for Administrative Positions in Schools of Nursing- Effie J. Taylor: p. 154
Correlation of the Nursing Load with the Theoretical Program- Edna S. Newman: p. 169
Teaching Practical Procedure in Nursing from the Point of View of Clinical Experience- Catharine S. Bastin: p. 180
Principles of Administrative Organization- William H. Burton, PhD: p. 186
Pupil Nurse Affiliation from the Point of View of the Public Health Nursing Organization- Dorothy J. Carter: p. 188
How Shall the Public Health Point of View be Presented to the Student Nurse- Charlotte L. Stringham: p. 196
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 205
Summaries of Conferences
  Cooperative Systems of Nursing Education: p. 206
  Preparation of the Young Graduate for Head Nurse Service: p. 207
  Value of the Talking Motion Picture in Nursing Education: p. 209
  Standardization and Simplification of Records in Schools of Nursing: p. 210
  Conservation of Eyesight: p. 210
Report of the Tellers: p. 213
List of Members: p. 215
Deceased Members: p. 274
Officers of State League of Nursing Education: p. 275
Index: p. 279
INDEX
Accredited List, Report of Advisory Committee for, 35
Address, President’s, E. C. Burgess, 80
Administrative Organization, Principles of, W. H. Burton, 186
Administrative Positions in Schools of Nursing, Preparation for, E. J. Taylor, 154
Advantages of Cooperative Arrangements between Schools of Nursing and Academic Institutions, 143
Advisory Council: Members, 6; Session Conducted by, 54
Affiliation, 16
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 14
Bastin, Catharine S., Teaching Practical Procedures in Nursing from the Point of View of Clinical Experience, 180
Benjamin, Paul L., Economic Side of the Costs of Medical Care, 101
Burgess, Elizabeth C., Effect on Nursing Education of American Traditions and Ideals, President’s Address, 80
Burgess, May Ayres, What Can Your School Do? 110
Burton, William H., Principles of Administrative Organization, 186
Business Session: Opening, 17; Closing, 205
Carter, Dorothy J., Pupil Nurse Affiliation from the Point of View of the Public Health Nursing Organization, 188
Childs, Evelyn, Some Recent Developments in Teacher Training with Suggestions for the Preparation of Teachers and Supervisors in Schools of Nursing, 146
Committees
Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 52; Nominations, 212; Resolutions, 52; Tellers, 52
Personnel: Accrediting Schools of Nursing, 7; Common Activities, 10; Convention Arrangements, 7; Distribution of Nursing Service, 10; Education, 7; Educational Policies, 11; Eligibility, 7; Finance, 8; Functions, 8; Grading of Nursing Schools, 12; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 9; Nominations, 8; Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading Plan, 11; Nursing Education Exhibit, 1933, 9; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Red Cross Nursing Service, 11; Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care, 9; Revision, 8; Use of Library Facilities, 9.
Reports: Accrediting Schools of Nursing, 26; Advisory Committee for Accredited List, 35; Convention Arrangements, 28; Education, 29; Eligibility, 31; Finance, 32; Functions, 40; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 39; Nominations, 53; Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading, 52; Nursing Education Exhibit, 1933, 50; Program, 34; Publications, 34; Study of Nursing Education in Colleges and Universities, 39; Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care, 50; Revisions, 48; Resolutions, 205; Social Hygiene, 51; Use of Library Facilities, 49
Conference, Cooperative Systems of Nursing Education, 129
Conferences, Summaries of
Conservation of Eyesight, 210
Cooperative Systems of Nursing Education, 206
Preparation of Young Graduate for Head Nurse Service, 207
Simplification and Standardization of Records in Schools of Nursing, 210
Value of Talking Motion Picture in Nursing Education, 209
Cooperative Arrangements between Schools of Nursing and Academic Institutions, Report of League Study of, M. F. Huntly, 129
Correlation of the Nursing Load with the Theoretical Program, E. S. Newman, 169
Costs of Medical Care, Economic Side of the, P. L. Benjamin, 101
Cox, Harvey W., Welcome, 80
Disadvantages of Cooperative Arrangements between Schools of Nursing and Academic Institutions, 144
Discussion of paper presented by Director of Grading Committee: M. S. Gardner, 127; M. H. McMillan, 126; M. M. Roberts, 124; I. M. Stewart, 127
Dispensary Development Committee, Financial Statement, 23
Economic Side of the Costs of Medical Care, P. L. Benjamin, 101 Economics, Nursing, discussion, 124, 126, 127
Education, Session Conducted by Committee on, 146
Educational Sections, Reports: Ohio, 77; Virginia, 78
Effect on Nursing Education of American Traditions and Ideals, E. C. Burgess, 80
Executive Secretary, Report, 23
Financial Status, Cooperative Schools, 137
Functions: Report of Committee on, 40; Summary of Report, 47
Gardner, Mary S.: Award of Saunders Medal, 101; Discussion on Dr. Burgess’ paper, 127
Grading Committee, What the Reports of, Should Mean to the Principal of the School of Nursing, H. Wood, 104
Grading Committee: What Can Your School Do? M. A. Burgess, 110
Head of School, Status of, 138
Huntly, Mabel F., Report of a League Study of Cooperative Arrangements between Schools of Nursing and Academic Institutions, 129
Instructors’ Section: Officers, 1931-32, 185; Session Conducted by, 168
McMillan, M. Helena, Discussion on Dr. Burgess’ paper, 126
Members: Active, 215; Associate, 273; Honorary, 215; Life, 215; Deceased, 274
New Hampshire League of Nursing Education, 214
Newman, Edna S., Correlation of the Nursing Load with the Theoretical Program, 169
Officers: 1931-32, 5; 1894-1931 14
Ohio, Report of Section on Education 77
Organization of Cooperative Schools, 1 134
President’s Address, E. C. Burgess 80
Principal of the School of Nursing: What the Grading Committee Reports Should Mean to, H. Wood, 104
Public Health Nursing Organization, Pupil Nurse Affiliation from the Point of View of, D. J. Carter, 188
Public Health Point of View, How Shall It be Presented to Student Nurses, C.L. Stringham, 196
Pupil Nurse Affiliation from the Point of View of the Public Health Nursing Organization, D. J. Carter, 188
Registration, Convention: by Occupation, 212; by State 212
Roberts, C. W., New Tendencies versus Old Practices in the Healing Arts, 87
Roberts, Mary M., Discussion on Dr. Burgess’ paper, 124
Saunders Medal, Presentation, 101
School of Nursing Committee in Cooperative Schools, 136
Secretary, Report, 17
State Leagues of Nursing Education
   Officers, 275
   Reports: California, 54; Colorado, 55; District of Columbia, 55; Florida, 57; Georgia, 57; Illinois, 58; Indiana, 60; Iowa, 60; Kansas, 61; Kentucky, 61; Louisiana, 62; Maryland, 63; Massachusetts, 63; Michigan, 64; Minnesota, 65; Missouri, 67; Nebraska, 68; New Jersey, 69; New York, 70; North Carolina, 70; Oklahoma, 71; Oregon, 71; Pennsylvania, 72; Rhode Island, 73; Tennessee, 74; Texas, 74; Washington, 76
Stewart, Isabel M., Discussion on Dr. Burgess’ paper, 127
Stringham, Charlotte L., How Shall the Public Health Point of View be Presented to the Student Nurse, 196
Taylor, Effie J., Preparation for Administrative Positions in Schools of Nursing, 154
Teacher Training, Some Recent Developments in, with Suggestions for the Preparation of Teachers and Supervisors in Schools of Nursing, E. Childs, 146
Teaching Practical Procedures in Nursing from the Point of View of Clinical Experience, C. S. Bastin, 180
Tellers, Report, 213
Treasurer, Report, 19
Virginia, Report of Section on Education, 78
Welcome, H. W. Cox, 80
What Can Your School Do? M. A. Burgess, 110
What the Reports of the Grading Committee Should Mean to the Principal of the School of Nursing, H. Wood, 104
Wood, Helen, What the Reports of the Grading Committee Should Mean to the Principal of the School of Nursing, 104
Thirty-eighth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1932)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 15
Report of the Secretary: p. 18
Financial Report of the Treasurer: p. 21
Report of Executive Secretary: p. 25
Report of Committee on Program: p. 29
Report of Committee on Education: p. 29
Report of Committee on Eligibility: p. 31
Report of Committee on Finance: p. 32
Report of Committee on Nominations: p. 35
Report of Committee on Publications: p. 35
Report of Committee on Revision: p. 37
Report of Committee to Study Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care: p. 38
Report of Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 40
Report of Functions Committee: p. 41
Report of Headquarters Committee: p. 44
Report of Committee on Studies: p. 44
Report of Nurses’ Committee for Financing Grading Plan: p. 45
Report of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 46
Nursing Comes of Age- Elnora E. Thomson: p. 48
What Are Nurses Going to do About it- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 48
Implications for Nursing in the Findings of the Grading Committee- William Darrach: p. 53
Hospital Nursing Costs and How They Are to Be Met- Paul H. Fesler: p. 60
Partnership with the Public- May Ayres Burgess: p. 60
Visual Aids in Nursing Education- Harriet Davis: p. 68
Discussion: Available Illustrative Material for Use in Schools of Nursing- Gladys Sellew: p. 76
Survey of Training Schools for Evaluating the Talking Motion Picture as a Teaching Accessory- P. H. Arlinghaus: p. 77
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 82
How Shall We Select and Prepare the Undergraduate Nurse- Katharine J. Densford: p. 111
How Shall We Select and Prepare the Graduate Nurse- Elizabeth S. Soule: p. 111
How Shall We Distribute Nursing Service Equitably- Anne L. Hansen: p. 111
Systems of Financing Professional Education- B. F. Pittenger, PhD: p. 112
To What Extent Should Hospitals Finance Nursing Education?- Lucius Wilson, MD: p. 121
How Shall Schools of Nursing Be Financed- Elizabeth A. Greener: p. 126
The Growth of Mental Hygiene- C. M. Hincks, MD: p. 137
A Mental Hygiene Point of View in Nursing- Effie J. Taylor: p. 137
The King That Was a King- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 137
Methods of Research and Study- Edith S. Bryan: p. 138
The Application of Science to Nursing- Elsie M. Maurer: p. 142
The Application of Scientific Studies to Hospital Supervision- Anne E. Radford: p. 151
Evaluation of a Nursing Service- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 157
If I Were King- E. P. Lyon: p. 161
The School of Nursing and the Future- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 173
Discussion- Elizabeth S. Soule: p. 179
What Are We Going to Do to Improve Nursing Practice
  Through Improvement of Nursing Methods- Martha Ruth Smith: p. 181
  Through Better Selection of Students- D. Dean Urch: p. 185
  Through More Adequately Prepared Faculties in Schools of Nursing- Stella Goostray: p. 191
  Through Improvements in the Educational Process- Myrtle P. Hodgkins: p. 198
  Through the Improvement of Educational Facilities for Workers in Service- Gladys Sellew: p. 206
Standardizing Agencies in the Field of Education- Charles E. Friley, PhD: p. 210
Standardizing Agencies and the State Boards of Nurse Examiners- Phoebe M. Kandel: p. 221
Standardization in the Light of the Grading Committee Findings- May Ayres Burgess, PhD: p. 230
Summaries of Round Tables
  Preparation of Graduate Nurses for First Level Position: p. 235
Effective Teaching of Ethics: p. 236

Quality Versus Quantity in Student Body: p. 237

Filling the Gaps in Various Fields of Nursing: p. 238

Placement Bureau Service: p. 239

Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 241

Report of Tellers: p. 243

Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 245

List of Members: p. 253

Deceased Members: p. 314

Officers of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 315

Index: p. 319

INDEX

Advisory Council
  members, 6
  open session conducted by, 82

Affiliations, National League, 17

American Nurses’ Association
  relationship, 19, 41, 240

American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 15

Application of science to nursing (Maurer), 142

Application of scientific studies to hospital supervision (Radford), 151

Arkansas League, 37

Arlinghaus, P. H.
  Survey of training schools for evaluating the talking motion picture as a teaching accessory, 77

Bryan, Edith S.
  Methods of research and study, 138

Burgess, Elizabeth C.
  What are nurses going to do about it, 48

Burgess, May Ayres
  Partnership with the public, 60

Standardization in the light of the Grading Committee findings, 230

By-laws, 245
  amendment to, 37

Committees
  appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 47; Nominations, 243; Resolutions, 47; Tellers, 47
  membership: Accrediting Schools of Nursing 8; committees composed of representatives of the
  A. N. A., N. L. N. E., and N. O. P. H. N., 10; committee composed of representatives of
  the N. L. N. E., N. O. P. H. N., and A. A. H. S. W., 10; Common Activities, 11;
  Convention Arrangements, 7; Education, 7; Educational Policies, 12; Educational
Problems, 10; Eligibility, 7; Finance, 8 Financing Grading, 11; Functions, 8; Grading of Nursing Schools, 13; Headquarters, 9; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 10; Library Facilities, 9; Maternal Care, 9; Nominations, 8; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Publicity, 9; Red Cross Nursing Service, 12; Revision, 9; special committees, 8; standing committees, 7; Studies, 9

reports: Education, 29; Eligibility, 31; Finance, 32; Financing Grading, 45; Functions, 41; Headquarters, 44; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 46; Library Facilities, 40; Maternal Care, 38; Nominations, 35; Program, 29; Publications, 35; Resolutions, 241; Revision, 37; Studies, 44

Convention 1933, 244

Darrach, William
  Implications for nursing in the findings of the Grading Committee, 53

Davis, Harriet
  Visual aids in nursing education, 68

Densford, Katharine J.
  How shall we select and prepare the undergraduate nurse, 111

Directors, 5

Discussion of papers by Dr. Lyon and Miss Goodrich (Soule), 179

Dispensary Development Committee
  financial statement, 24
  report, 29

Education Committee
  session conducted by, 181

Evaluation of a nursing service (Pfefferkorn), 157

Executive Secretary
  report, 25

Fesler, Paul H.
  Hospital nursing- costs and how they are to be met, 60

Financing nursing education, 121, 126

Financing professional education, 112

Friley, Charles E.
  Standardizing agencies in the field of education, 210

Goodrich, Annie W.
  King that was a king, 137

School of nursing and the future, 173

Goostray, Stella
  What are we doing to improve nursing practice through more adequately prepared faculties in schools of nursing, 191

Grading Committee
  Implications for nursing in the findings of the Grading Committee (Darrach), 53
  Standardization in the light of the Grading Committee findings (Burgses), 230

Greener, Elizabeth A.
  How shall schools of nursing be financed, 126

Growth of Mental hygiene (Hincks), 137

Hansen, Anne L.
  How shall we distribute nursing service equitably, 111
Hincks, C. M.
  Growth of mental hygiene, 137
Hodgkins, Myrtle P.
  What are we doing to improve nursing practice through improvements in the educational process, 198
Hospital nursing costs and how they are to be met (Fesler), 60
How shall schools of nursing be financed (Greener), 126
How shall we distribute nursing service equitably (Hansen), Ill
How shall we select and prepare the graduate nurse (Soule), 111
How shall we select and prepare the undergraduate nurse (Densford), 111
If I were king (Lyon), 161
Illustrative material for use in schools of nursing (Sellew), 76
Implications for nursing in the findings of the Grading Committee (Darrach), 53
Instructors’ Section
  officers, 81
  session conducted by, 68
King that was a king (Goodrich), 137
Kandel, Phoebe M.
  Standardizing agencies and state boards of nurse examiners, 221
Lyon, E. P.
  If I were king, 161
Maurer, Elsie M.
  Application of science to nursing, 142
Members; active, 253; associate, 314; deceased, 314; honorary, 253; life, 253
Membership drive, 21, 109
Mental hygiene
  growth of, 137
Mental hygiene point of view (Taylor), 137
Methods of research and study (Bryan), 138
Midwifery course, 38
Motion picture, 69, 77
North Dakota League 37
Nursing comes of age (Thomson), 48
Nursing practice, what are we doing to improve
  see What are we doing to improve nursing practice
Officers; 1932-3, 5; 1893-1932, 15; introduction of new officers, 244
Partnership with the public (Burgess), 60
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
  Evaluation of a nursing service, 157
Pittenger, B. F.
  Systems of financing professional education, 112
President’s address, 48
Public, Partnership with (Burgess), 60
Publicity, 109
Radford, Anne E.
Application of scientific studies to hospital supervision, 151
Registration, League, 240
Research and study
Method, 138
  Application of science to nursing, 142
  Application of scientific studies to hospital supervision, 151
  Evaluation of nursing service, 157
Round tables, summaries of
  Effective teaching of ethics, 236
  Filling the gaps in various fields of nursing, 238
  Placement bureau service, 239
  Preparation of graduate nurse for first level position, 235
  Quality versus quantity in student body, 237
School of nursing and the future (Goodrich), 173
Secretary
  report, 18
Sections on Education, reports
  Connecticut, 107
  Ohio, 106
Sellew, Gladys
  Available illustrative material for use in schools of nursing, 76
  What are we doing to improve nursing practice through the improvement of educational
  facilities for workers in service, 206
Smith, Martha Ruth
  What are we doing to improve nursing practice through improvement of nursing methods, 181
Soule, Elizabeth S.
  Discussion of Dr. Lyon’s and Miss Goodrich’s papers, 179
  How shall we select and prepare the graduate nurse, 111
Standardization in the light of the Grading Committee findings (Burgess), 230
Standardizing agencies
  and state boards of nurse examiners (Kandel), 221
  in the field of education (Friley), 210
State Leagues of Nursing Education
  officers, 315
  organization of new: Arkansas, 37; North Dakota, 37
  reports: Arkansas, 82; California, 82; Colorado, 83; District of Columbia, 83; Florida, 84;
  Georgia, 81; Illinois, 85; Indiana, 86; Iowa, 87; Kansas, 88; Kentucky, 88; Louisiana, 89;
  Maryland, 90 ; Massachusetts, 90; Michigan, 91; Minnesota, 93; Missouri, 94; Nebraska, 96; New
  Hampshire, 97; New Jersey, 97; New York, 98; North Carolina, 98; Oklahoma, 99; Oregon, 100;
  Pennsylvania, 100; Rhode Island, 102; Tennessee, 102; Texas, 103; Washington, 104; Wisconsin,
  106
Studies
  see also Research and Study Director, 18, 26, 44
Survey of training schools for evaluating the talking motion picture as a teaching accessory
  (Arlinghaus), 77
Systems of financing professional education (Pittenger), 112
Taylor, Effie J.
  Mental hygiene point of view, 137

Tellers
  appointment, 47
  report, 243

Thomson, Elnora E.
  Nursing comes of age, 48

To what extent should hospitals finance nursing education (Wilson), 121

Treasurer
  report, 21

Urch, D. Dean
  What are we doing to improve nursing practice through better selection of students, 185

Visual aids in nursing education (Davis), 68
What are nurses going to do about it (Burgess), 48

What are we doing to improve nursing practice
  Through improvements of nursing methods (Smith), 181
  Through better selection of students (Urch), 185
  Through more adequately prepared faculties in schools of nursing (Goostray), 191
  Through improvements in the educational process (Hodgkins), 198
  Through the improvement of educational facilities for workers in service (Sellew), 206

Wilson, Lucius R.
  To what extent should hospitals finance nursing education, 121
Thirty-ninth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1933)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses: p. 15
National League of Nursing Education: p. 16
Report of the Secretary: p. 19
Report of the Treasurer: p. 21
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 25
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 32
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 36
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 37
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 41
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 43
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Functions: p. 48
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 51
Report of the Committee to Study Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Service: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 54
Report of the Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Publicity: p. 55
Report of the Committee on Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Standards for Nursing Schools: p. 57
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 57
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 58
Yesterday- Today- Tomorrow- Effie J. Taylor: p. 61
Greetings from Founders and Past Officers: p. 72
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 79

What Type of Organization Will Best Further Ideals and Standards in Schools of Nursing and Meet the Needs for Nursing Education in the Different States?

   The Educational Section in the State Nurses’ Association- Elizabeth Melby: p. 98
   The State League of Nursing Education- Marie C. Gobel: p. 103
   What Has the ANA to Offer to State Sections?- Alma H. Scott: p. 106
   What Has the NLNE to Offer to State Leagues?- Claribel A. Wheeler: p. 110

Nursing- An Economic Paradox- C. Rufus Rorem: p. 114

Speaking of Student and Graduate Nursing- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 121

Administrative Responsibilities of the Superintendent of Nurses in Relation to the Hospital- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 121

The Place of the Trained Nurse in Obstetric Practice- George W. Kosmak, MD: p. 126

Community Responsibility for Adequate Maternity Care- Hazel Corbin: p. 139

The Nurse’s Responsibility for Adequate Maternal Care- Anita Jones: p. 145

Nursing Problems that Affect Hospitals- E. Muriel Anscombe: p. 152

The Concern of the Medical School in Nursing Education- E. P. Lyon, PhD: p. 159

Public Responsibility for the Education of Nurses- Michael M. Davis, PhD: p. 166

The Use of Psychological Tests in Selection of Students- Edith M. Potts: p. 174

Tested Qualities of Graduate Nurses- Phoebe Gordon: p. 184

Recent Experiments in Nursing Procedure- Aileen Tuttle: p. 193

A Study of various Techniques for Female Catheterization- Elizabeth C. Phillips: p. 203

Coordination in Problems of Nursing Education- Edna S. Newman: p. 209

Teaching the Principles of Medical Subjects to Student Nurses- Marion Leonard, MD: p. 216

Progress Report of the Committee on the Grading of Nursing Schools- William Darrach, MD: p. 222

Experience in Closing a School of Nursing- Faith Collins: p. 224

The Principal’s Dilemma- Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 228

The New Scutari- Shirley Titus: p. 232

What Are the Nursing Needs in State Mental Hospitals

   From the Standpoint of the Superintendent- Anne How and Gretchen E. Nind: p. 240
   From the Standpoint of the Medical Superintendent- Arthur P. Noyes, MD: p. 250
INDEX

Advisory Council
  members, 6
  open session conducted by, 79
Affiliations, National League, 17
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 15
Ancina, Sister M.
  Discussion of paper by Miss Gordon, 191
Anscombe, E. Muriel
  Nursing Problems that Affect Hospitals, 152
A Superintendent Looks at Herself (Urch), 121
Bigler, Rose
  Educational Resources of the State Mental Hospital, 259
Burgess, Elizabeth C.
  The Principal’s Dilemma, 228
By-laws, 267
  Amendments voted, 48
Committees
  appointment of: Inspectors of Elections, 48; Nominations, 263; Resolutions, 48; Tellers, 48
  membership: Adjustments, 11; committees composed of representatives of the A. N. A., N. L. N. E. and N. O. P.H. N., 10; committees composed of representative of N. L. N. E., N. O. P. H. N. and A. A. H. S. W., 10; Educational Policies, 12: Education, 7; Eligibility, 7; Finance, 8; Financing Grading, 12; Functions, 9; Grading of Nursing Schools, 13; Headquarters, 8; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 11; Library Facilities, 9; Maternal Care, 9; Nominations, 8; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Red Cross Nursing Service, 13; Revision, 8; Standards, 10; Studies, 9; special committees, 9; standing committees, 7
  reports: Education, 36; Eligibility, 37; Finance, 41; Functions, 48; Headquarters, 51; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 58; Library Facilities 54; McIsaac Fund, 60; Maternal Care, 56;
Nominations, 43; Program, 44; Publications, 44: Publicity, 55; Records, 57; Resolutions, 263; Revisions, 47; Standards, 57; Studies, 54; Subsidiary Workers, 53

Collins, Faith
  Experience in Closing a School of Nursing, 224
Community Responsibility for Adequate Maternity Care (Corbin), 139
Concern of the Medical School in Nursing Education (Lyon), 159
Convention, 1934, 266
Coordination in Programs of Nursing Education (Newman), 209
Corbin, Hazel
  Community Responsibility for Adequate Maternity Care, 139
Darrach, William
  Progress Report of the Committee on the Grading of Nursing Schools, 222
Davis, Michael M.
  Public Responsibility for the Education of Nurses, 166
Delaware League, 20
Directors, 5
Dispensary Development Committee
  financial statement, 23
Educational Resources of the State Mental Hospital (Bigler), 259
Elections, 1934, 266
Executive Secretary report, 25
Experience in Closing a School of Nursing (Collins), 224
Founders, Greetings from, 72
Gobel, Marie C.
  The State League of Nursing Education, 103
Gordon, Phoebe
  Tested Qualities of Graduate Nurses, 184
Grading Committee
  Progress report (Darrach), 222
Historical Pageant, 79
How, Anne
  What Are the Nursing Needs in State Mental Hospitals From the Standpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses, 240
Instructor's Section
  officers, 209
  session conducted by, 174
Jones, Anita M.
  The Nurse's Responsibility for Adequate Maternal Care, 145
Kosmack, George W.
  The Place of the Trained Nurse in Obstetrical Practice, 126
Leonard, Marion
  Teaching the Principles of Medical Subjects to Student Nurses, 216
Lyon, E. P.
Concern of the Medical School in Nursing Education, 159

Melby, Elizabeth
The Educational Section in the State Nurses’ Association, 98

Members; active, 276; associate, 346; deceased, 21, 346; honorary, 276; life, 276

New Scutari (Titus), 232

Newman, Edna S.
Coordination in Programs of Nursing Education, 209

Nind, Gretchen E.
What Are the Nursing Needs in State Mental Hospitals from the Standpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses, 245

Noyes, Arthur P.
What Are the Nursing Needs in State Mental Hospitals from the Standpoint of the Medical Superintendent, 250

Noyes, Clara D.
Recipient of Saunders Medal, 79

Nurse’s Responsibility for Adequate Maternal Care (Jones), 145

Nursing-An Economic Paradox (Rorem), 114

Nursing Problems that Affect Hospitals (Anscombe), 152

Officers: 1933-4, 5; 1893-1933, 15
Greetings from past officers, 76
Introduction of new officers, 266

President’s address, 61

Pageant, Historical, 79

Pfefferkorn, Blanche
Speaking of Student and Graduate Nursing, 121

Phillips, Elizabeth
Study of Various Techniques for Female Catheterization, 203

Place of Trained Nurse in Obstetric Practice (Kosmak), 126

Potts, Edith M.
Use of Psychological Tests in Selection of Students, 174

Principal’s Dilemma (Burgess), 228

Public Responsibility for the Education of Nurses (Davis), 166

Recent Experiments in Nursing Procedure (Tuttle), 193

Registration, League, 266

Rorem, C. Rufus
Nursing-An Economic Paradox, 114

Saunders Medal, 79

Secretary
report, 19

Sections on Education, reports
Connecticut, 95
Ohio, 96
Scott. Alma H.
What Has the A. N. A. to Offer to State Sections on Nursing Education, 106
Speaking of Student and Graduate Nursing (Pfefferkorn), 121
State Leagues of Nursing Education
organization of new: Delaware, 20; Utah, 20
reports: California, 79; Colorado, 80; District of Columbia, 80; Florida, 81; Georgia, 81; Illinois, 81; Indiana, 82; Iowa, 83; Kentucky, 83; Louisiana, 83; Maryland, 84; Massachusetts, 85; Michigan, 85; Minnesota, 86; Missouri, 87; Nebraska, 88; New Jersey, 89; New York, 89; Oklahoma, 90; Oregon, 90; Pennsylvania, 91; Rhode Island, 93; Texas, 93; Washington, 94; Wisconsin, 94
Studies
Director, 32
Study of Various Techniques for Female Catheterization (Phillips), 203
Taylor, Effie J.
Yesterday- Today- Tomorrow, 61
Teaching the Principles of Medical Subjects to Student Nurses (Leonard), 216
Tellers
appointment, 48
report, 216
Tested Qualities of Graduate Nurses (Gordon), 184
Titus, Shirley C.
The New Scutari, 232
Treasurer
report, 21
Tuttle, Aileen
Recent Experiments in Nursing Procedure, 193
Urch, Daisy D.
A Superintendent Looks at Herself, 121
Use of Psychological Tests in Selection of Students (Potts), 174
Utah League, 20
What Are the Nursing Needs in State Mental Hospitals
From the Standpoint of the Superintendent of Nurses (How), 240; (Nind) 245
From the Standpoint of the Medical Superintendent (Noyes), 250
What Type of Organization Will Best Further Ideals and Standards in Schools of Nursing and Meet the Needs for Nursing Education in the Different States
The Educational Section in the State Nurses’ Association (Melby) 98
The State League of Nursing Education (Gobel), 103
What Has the A. N. A. to Offer to State Section; of Nursing Education (Scott), 106
What Has the N. L. N. E. to Offer State Leagues (Wheeler), 110
Wheeler, Claribel A.
  What Has the N. L. N. E. to Offer to State Leagues, 110
Yates, Lona
  Discussion of Miss Phillips’ paper, 204
Yesterday-Today-Tomorrow (Taylor), 61
Fortieth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1934)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council; p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 17
Report of the Secretary: p. 21
Report of the Treasurer: p. 23
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 26
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 31
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 36
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 39
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 46
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 49
Report of the Committee on Functions: p. 51
Report of the Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Relation of Nursing to Maternal Care: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Nursing in Mental Hospitals: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Study Sisters’ Problems: p. 57
Report of the Committee on Standards: p. 59
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 60
Report of the Committee on Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Service: p. 61
Report of the Committee to Work with Nursing Committee of the American Hospital Association: p. 62
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund and McIsaac Loan Fund: p. 64
Report of the American Conference on Hospital Service: p. 64
Meeting the New Situation - Sophie C. Nelson: p. 71
Greetings - Clara D. Noyes: p. 71
What Does the Public Expect from Nursing - Eleanor Roosevelt: p. 72
What Does the Public Do to Insure Good Nursing Service? - C. Rufus Rorem, PhD: p. 76
The Negro Nurse Student - G. Estelle Massey: p. 83
The Field for Negro Nurses - C. Rufus Rorem, PhD: p. 89
Education Today - William T. Sanger, PhD: p. 92
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 92
Discussion of State League Problems - Claribel A. Wheeler: p. 115
Underlying Scientific Principles in Nursing Practice - Sister M. Berenice Beck: p. 118
The Clinical Instructor Uses the Sciences - Virginia Olcott: p. 128
Nursing Education and the Social Sciences - Annie W. Goodrich: p. 135
The Changing Order of Today as It Affects
   The Economic World - David Cushman Coyle: p. 144
   Community Life - Aubrey Williams: p. 144
Changes in the Field of Education - Bess Goodykoontz: p. 144
The Changing Order and Nursing - Annie W. Goodrich: p. 151
The Need for Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Services as Seen by the Committee on Costs of
Medical Care - Alden B. Mills: p. 158
The Subsidiary Worker in Nursing Services from the Point of View of the Committee on Subsidiary
Workers in Nursing Services - Elizabeth C. Burgess: p. 163
Health Aspects of Social Legislation - Royal S. Copeland: p. 170
Legislation and the Future of Nursing - Adda Eldredge: p. 171
Relationship Between the State Board of Nurse Examiners
   And the Department Under Which It Functions - Clara Quereau: p. 171
   And the State Inspector or Educational Director - Charlotte Pfeiffer: p. 175
   And the Professional Organizations - Adda Eldredge: p. 179
   And Schools of Nursing - Mabel E. Smith: 183
A Plan for Incorporating the Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum - Ruth E. Lewis: p. 188
Discussion from the Point of View of Public Health Nursing- Harriet Frost: p. 200
Discussion from the Point of View of Pediatric Nursing- Stella Goostray: p. 204

Professional Relationships and the Hospital- Nathaniel W. Faxon, MD: p. 211
Economic Planning for Hospitals- J. Rollin French, MD: p. 217
The Nurse as Interpreter of the Hospital to the Community- Mrs. August Belmont: p. 217
Summaries of Round Tables: p. 217
Resolutions on Death of Mrs. Helen Hartley Jenkins: p. 220
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 220
Recommendations on Child Development: p. 222
Committee on Nominations for 1934: p. 223
Report of the Tellers: p. 223
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 225
List of Members: p. 234
Deceased Members: p. 314
Index: p. 315

INDEX

Advisory Council
   Members, 6
   Open session conducted by, 94
Affiliations, 19
American Conference on Hospital Service, report, 64
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 17
Belmont, Mrs. August
   The Nurse as Interpreter of the Hospital to the Community, 217
Berenice, Sister M.
   Underlying Scientific Principles in Nursing Practice, 118
Burgess, Elizabeth C.
   The Subsidiary Worker in Nursing Services from the Point of View of the Committee on
   Subsidiary Workers, 164
By-laws, 225
   Amendments voted, 49
Changes in the Field of Education (Goodykoontz), 144
Changing Order and Nursing The (Goodrich), 151
Changing Order as It Affects Community Life, The (Williams), 144
Changing Order as It Affects the Economic World (Coyle), 144
Child Development, 222
Clinical Instructor Uses the Sciences, The (Olcott), 128

Committees

Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 65; Nominations, 223; Resolutions, 65; Tellers, 65
Membership: Adjustments, 12; Child in Nursing Education, 8; Committees composed of representatives of the A. N. A., N. L. N. E., and N. O. P. H. N., 12; Committees composed of representatives of N. L. N. E., N. O. P. H. N., and A. A. H. S. W., 15;
Convention Arrangements, 7; Education, 7; Educational Policies, 13; Educational Problems, 15; Eligibility, 7; Finance, 8; Financing Grading, 13; Functions, 9; Grading Committee, 15; Headquarters, 8; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 14; Lay Participation, 11; Legislation, 13; Maternal Care, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 9;
Nominations, 8; Nursing in Mental Hospitals, 9; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Red Cross Nursing Service, 14; Revisions, 8; Sisters’ Problems, 10; Standards, 10; State Board Problems, 10; Studies, 11; Subsidiary Workers, 12; Use of Library Facilities, 11; To Work with Nursing Committee of American Hospital Association, 12

Reports: Education, 36; Eligibility, 39; Finance, 44; Functions, 51; Headquarters, 46; Isabel Hampton Robb Fund, 64; Library Facilities, 52; Melsaac Fund, 64; Maternal Care, 53; Nominations, 47; Nursing in Mental Hospitals, 56; Publications, 47; Resolutions, 220; Revisions, 9; Sisters’ Problems, 57; Standards, 59; State Board Problems, 59; Studies, 60; Subsidiary Workers, 61; To Work with Nursing Committee of A. H. A., 62; Tellers 223

Contributions, 29
Copeland, Royal S.
Health Aspects of Social Legislation 170
Coyle, David Cushman
Changing Order as It Affects the Economic World, The, 144
Curriculum, Revision, 39
DeWitt, Katharine
Honorary Membership, 66
Director of Studies Report, 31
Directors, 5
Discussion of Plan for Incorporating Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum
From the Point of View of Public Health Nursing (Frost), 200
From the Point of View of Pediatric Nursing (Goostray), 204
Economic Planning for Hospitals (French), 217
Education Committee Session conducted by, 188
Education Today (Sanger), 92
Eldredge, Adda
Legislation and the Future of Nursing, 171
Relationship Between the State Boards of Nurse Examiners and the Professional Organizations, 179
Executive Secretary
   Report, 26
   Discussion of state league problems, 115
Faxon, Nathaniel
   Professional Relationships and the Hospital, 211
Field for Negro Nurses, The (Rorem), 89
French, J. Rollin
   Economic Planning for Hospitals, 217
Frost, Harriet
   Discussion of Plan for Incorporating the Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum from
   the Point of View of Public Health Nursing, 200
Goodrich, Annie W.
   Changing Order and Nursing, 151
   Nursing Education and the Social Sciences, 135
Goodykoontz, Bess
   Changes in the Field of Education, 144
Goostray, Stella
   Discussion of Plan for Incorporating the Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum from
   the Point of View of Pediatric Nursing, 204
Health Aspects of Social Legislation (Copeland), 170
History of National League of Nursing Education, 48
Honorary Membership, 66
Instructors’ Section
   Officers, 143
   Round table, 219
   Session conducted by, 118
Jenkins, Mrs. Helen Hartley
   Resolutions on death, 220
Legislation and the Future of Nursing (Eldredge), 171
Lewis, Ruth E.
   Plan for Incorporating the Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum, 188
Massey, G. Estelle
   The Negro Nurse Student, 83
McCorkle study, 38, 40
Meeting the New Situation (Nelson), 71
Members: active, 234; associate, 313; deceased, 23, 314; honorary, 234; life, 234; sustaining, 234
Mills, Alden B.
   Need for Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Services, 158
Need for Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Services as Seen by Committee on Costs of Medical Care,
   The (Mills), 158
Negro Nurse Student, The (Massey), 83
Negro nurses, 83, 89
Nelson, Sophie C.
   Meeting the New Situation, 71
Noyes, Clara D.
   Greetings, 71
Nurse as Interpreter of the Hospital to the Community, The (Belmont), 217
Nursing Education and the Social Sciences (Goodrich), 135
Nursing, Of What Is the Nature of (Taylor), 67
Nutting, M. Adelaide
   Honorary membership, 66
Olcott, Virginia
   The Clinical Instructor Uses the Sciences, 128
Of What Is the Nature of Nursing (Taylor), 67
Officers: 1934-35, 5; 1893-1934, 17
   Introduction of new, 224
Pfieffer, Charlotte
   Relationship Between the State Board of Nurse Examiners and the State Inspector or Educational Director, 175
Plan for Incorporating the Social Sciences in the Nursing School Curriculum (Lewis), 188
Postgraduate courses, 27, 36, 217
Professional Relationships and the Hospital (Faxon), 211
Program for N. L. N. E., 30
Publications, 48
Quereau, Clara
   Relationship Between the State Board of Nurse Examiners and the Department Under Which It Functions, 171
Relationship Between the State Board of Nurse Examiners
   And the Department Under Which It Functions (Quereau), 171
   And the State Inspector or Educational Director (Pfieffer), 175
   And the Professional Organizations (Eldredge), 179
   And Schools of Nursing (Smith), 183
Roosevelt, Eleanor
   What Does the Public Expect from Nursing, 72
Rorem, C. Rufus
   The Field for Negro Nurses, 89
   What Can the Public Do to Insure Good Nursing Service, 76
Round Tables, Summaries of
   Instructors’ Section, 219
   Postgraduate Courses, 217
   State Board Examinations, 218, 219
Sanger, William T.
Education Today, 92
Saunders medal, 71
Sciences, Clinical instructor’s use of. 128
Scientific principles in nursing practice, 118
Secretary
  Report, 21
Sister M. Berenice Beck
  Underlying Scientific Principles in Nursing Practice, 118
Smith, Mabel E.
  Relationship Between the State Board of Nurse Examiners and Schools of Nursing, 183
Social Content of Curriculum, 38, 48
Social Hygiene Study, 38, 48
Social Sciences, 135, 188, 200, 204
Standards for Schools of Nursing, 59, 62
State Boards of Nurse Examiners
  Session on problems of, 171
  Summaries of round tables on examinations of, 218, 219
State Educational Sections, Reports
  Alabama, 112; Connecticut, 112; Ohio, 113; South Dakota, 114; Virginia, 115
State Leagues of Nursing Education, Reports
  Arkansas, 94; California, 95; Colorado, 95; Delaware, 96; District of Columbia, 96; Florida, 96;
  Georgia, 97; Illinois, 97; Indiana, 98; Iowa, 99; Kansas, 99; Kentucky, 100; Louisiana, 100;
  Maryland, 100; Massachusetts, 101; Michigan, 101; Minnesota, 102; Missouri, 103; Nebraska,
  103; New Hampshire, 104; New Jersey, 104; New York, 105; North Carolina, 106; North
  Dakota, 106; Oklahoma, 106; Oregon, 107; Pennsylvania, 107; Rhode Island, 108; Tennessee,
  109; Texas, 109; Utah, 110; Washington, 110; Wisconsin, 111
State League Problems, Discussion, 115
Subsidiary Workers, 61, 158, 163
Subsidiary Workers in Nursing Services from the Point of View of the Committee on Subsidiary
  Workers (Burgess), 163
Taylor, Effie J.
  Of What Is the Nature of Nursing, 67
Tellers
  Appointment, 65
  Report, 223
Treasurer
  Report, 23
Underlying Scientific Principles in Nursing Practice (Sister M. Berenice), 118
What Can the Public Do to Insure Good Nursing Service (Rorem), 76
What Does the Public Expect from Nursing (Roosevelt), 72
Williams, Aubrey
The Changing Order as It Affects Community Life, 144
Zurrer Study, 38, 48

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 15
Address of Welcome- Mrs. Linzee Blagden: p. 19
Address of Welcome- Agnes Gelinas: p. 22
Twenty-five Years in Nursing Education- Effie J. Taylor: p. 23
What Society Needs from Nursing- William J. Ellis, PhD: p. 28
Report of the Secretary: p. 35
Report of the Treasurer: p. 37
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 44
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 49
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Education: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 55
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 58
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 61
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 61
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 62
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 63
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 65
Report of the Committee on the Child in Nursing Education: p. 66
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 67
Report of the Committee on Consider Lay Participation: p. 71
Report of the Committee on the Use of Library Facilities: p. 72
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 73
Report of the Committee on Sisters’ Problems: p. 75
Report of the Committee on Standards: p. 77
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 77

Report of the Committee to Work with Nursing Committee of the American Hospital Association: p. 78

Report of the Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service: p. 79

Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund and McIsaac Loan Fund: p. 81

Report of the State Leagues of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 82

Discussion of State League Problems: p. 90

Thoughts on Our Seventy-fifth Anniversary- M. Adelaide Nutting: p. 92

Greetings- John Finley, PhD: p. 97

The Educational Challenge- William Heard Kilpatrick, PhD: p. 99

The Bases of Accreditment of Higher Institutions- George A. Works: p. 105

How Much Standardization Should We Have In Nursing Schools?- Clara Quereau: p. 111

What Changes in Admission and Graduation Standards?- Helen Wood: p. 118

Lay Relationships to Nursing Schools: p. 125

  Introductory Remarks- C.-E. A. Winslow, Dr.P.H.: p. 125

  Working with Lay Boards- Evelyn Davis: p. 129

  The Nursing School Committee- Margaret Ashmun: p. 132

  The School Committee on the Hospital Boards- C. w. Munger, MD: p. 134

Proposals of the Curriculum Committee in Relation to the Aims of Nursing Education- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 137

Can the Historic Aim of Discipline Be Reconciled with the Aim of Adjustment?- Willsytine Goodsell, PhD: p. 140

Can the Adjustment Aim be Reconciled with the Aim of Service?- C. Ruth Bower: p. 146

How Would the Adjustment Aim Affect the Nurse as an Individual, and Her Relations with her Coworkers?- Arthur H. Ruggles, MD: p. 152

How Should Teaching Methods Be Adapted to Better Prepare Students?- Ruth Sleeper: p. 153

Demonstration of a Method of Clinical Instruction for Nurses- Marion Leonard, MD: p. 161

Maintaining Standards of Hospital Nursing Service in Hospitals with Schools- Henrietta M. Adams: p. 181

Maintaining Standards of Hospital nursing Service in Hospitals without Schools- Helen A. Sparks: p. 187

Discussion of Maintenance of Standards of Hospital Nursing Service- Lila J. Napier: p. 192
What Changes in Curriculum Structure and Pattern Are Needed?

To Provide Better Articulation with General Education? - F.B. O'Rear, PhD: p. 193
To Bring the Curriculum in Harmony with Newer Aims and Standards of Education? - Margaret Tracy: p. 198

How to Secure Adequate Clinical Experience

In Communicable Disease Including Tuberculosis - Nellie S. Parks: p. 206
In Psychiatric Nursing - Frances C. Thielbar: p. 211
In Nursing with a Public Health Agency - Ruth Hubbard: p. 215

The Responsibility of the Community for the Positive Health of the Child - Jesse F. Williams, MD: p. 222
The Responsibility of the Nurse for the Care of the Whole Child - Winifred Rand: p. 227

What Should the Contribution of the Biological and Physical Sciences Be to the Nursing School Curriculum? - Edna S. Newman: p. 234
What Should the Contribution of the Social Sciences Be to the Nursing Curriculum? - Anne L. Austin: p. 240
What Should the Contribution of the Medical Sciences Be to the Nursing Curriculum? - David Seegal, MD: p. 247
What Should the Contribution of the Nursing Arts and Allied Subjects Be to the Nursing School Curriculum? - Martha Ruth Smith: p. 251

Control and Support of Nursing Schools

Hospital Control - Joseph C. Doane, MD: p. 257

Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 263
Report of the Committee on Subsidiary Workers: p. 264

Summaries of Round Tables

Health Programs in Schools of Nursing: p. 265
New Challenges to the Nurse in Her Relation to the Child: p. 266
What Constitutes an Adequate Library: p. 267

Instructors’ Section: p. 267
Committee on Nominations for 1936: p. 267
Accrediting Schools of Nursing: p. 268
Resolution on Deceased Members: p. 268
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 269
Report of the Tellers: p. 270
Summary of Special Conference on State Board Problems: p. 270
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 272
List of Members: p. 281
Deceased Members: p. 358
Index: p. 359

INDEX

Accreditment, bases for in higher institutions, 105
Adams, Henrietta A.
  Maintaining standards of hospital nursing service in hospitals with schools, 181
Address of welcome (Bladgen), 19
Address of welcome (Gelinas), 22
Adjustment, aim of, 137, 140, 146, 152, 153
Admission and graduation standards, 118
Advisory council
  Members, 6
  Open session conducted by, 82
Affiliations, 17
Aims of nursing education, proposal of curriculum committee in relation to, 137
American Society of Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses, 15
Anniversary, thoughts on our seventy-fifth, 92
Articulation with general education, to provide better, 193
Ashmun, Margaret
  The nursing school committee, 132
Austin, Anne L.
  What should the contribution of the social sciences be to the nursing school curriculum, 240
Bases of accreditment of higher institutions, the (Works), 105
Belmont, Mrs. August
  Ghost letter, 96
Biennial convention, 48, 270
Biological and Physical sciences, 234
Blagden, Mrs. Linzee
  Address of welcome, 19
Bower, C. Ruth
  Can the adjustment aim be reconciled with the aim of service, 146
Brouse, Clara
To secure better integration and economy of learning, 202
By-laws, 272
Can the adjustment aim be reconciled with the aim of service (Bower), 146
Can the historic aim of discipline be reconciled with the aim of adjustment (Goodsell), 140
Care of the whole child, 227
Challenge, the educational, 99
Changes in admission and graduation standards, 118
Clinical instruction demonstration, 161
College and university affiliations (Schwitalla), 261
Colleges and universities (Winternitz), 261
Committees
Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 82; Nominations, 267; Resolutions, 82; Tellers, 82
Membership of Standing: Convention Arrangements, 7; Curriculum, 7; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8;
Headquarters, 9; Nominations, 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revision, 9
Membership of Special: Child in Nursing Education, 9; To Consider Lay Participation, 10;
Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 10; Records, 10; Sisters’ Problems, 10;
Standards, 11; State Board Problems, 11; Studies, 11; To Work with the Nursing Committee of the American Hospital Association, 12
Membership of Joint: Common Educational Problems, 14; Community Nursing Service, 12;
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 13; Legislation, 13; National Committee, American Red Cross Nursing Service, 14
Reports of Standing: Convention Arrangements, 53; Curriculum, 67; Education, 54; Eligibility,
55; Finance, 58; Headquarters, 61; Nominations, 61; Program, 62; Publications, 63;
Revision, 65
Reports of Special: Child in Nursing Education, 66; To Consider Lay Participation, 71; Library Facilities, 72; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 73; Sisters’ Problems, 75;
Standards, 77; State Board Problems, 263; Studies, 77; Subsidiary Workers, 264; To Work with the Nursing Committee of the American Hospital Association, 78
Reports of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 79; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 81;
McIsaac Fund, 82
Community disease nursing, how to secure adequate clinical experience in, 206
Contributions from state organizations, 47
Davis, Evelyn
Working with lay boards, 129
Demonstration of a method of clinical instruction for nurses (Leonard), 161
Director of studies, report of, 49
Directors, 5
Discipline, aim of, 140
Discussion of maintenance of standards of nursing service with and without nursing schools
(Napier), 192
Doane, Joseph
   Hospital control of nursing schools, 257
Educational challenge, the (Kilpatrick), 99
Ellis, William J.
   What society needs from nursing, 28
Executive secretary, report of, 44
Field work, 47
Finley, John
   Greetings, 97
Gelinas, Agnes
   Address of welcome, 22
Ghost letter, 96
Goodsell, Willystine
   Can the historic aim of discipline be reconciled with the aim of adjustment, 140
Higher institutions, bases of accreditment for, 105
Honorary membership, 268
Hospital board and school committee (Munger), 134
Hospital control of nursing schools (Doane), 257
How much standardization should we have in nursing schools (Quereau), 111
How to secure adequate clinical experience
   In communicable disease nursing including tuberculosis (Parks), 206
   In nursing with a public health agency (Hubbard), 215
   In psychiatric nursing (Thielbar), 211
How should teaching method be adapted to better-prepared students (Sleeper), 153
How would the adjustment aim affect the nurse as an individual, and her relations with her coworkers (Ruggles), 152
Hubbard, Ruth
   How to secure adequate clinical experience in nursing with a public health agency, 215
Instructors’ section
   Officers, 267
   Session conducted by, 153
Integration and economy of learning, 202
Itineraries for foreign nurses, 48
Kilpatrick, William Heard
   The Educational Challenge, 99
Lay board and committee members luncheon, 125
Lay relationships to nursing schools (Winslow), 125
Leonard, Marion
   Demonstration of a method of clinical instruction for nurses, 161
Maintaining standards of hospital nursing service in hospitals with schools (Adams), 181
Maintaining standards of nursing service in hospitals without schools (Sparks), 187
Medical sciences, 247
Method of clinical instruction, demonstration of, 161
Munger, C. W.
   The school committee and hospital board, 134
Napier, Lila J.
   Discussion of maintenance of standards of hospital nursing service, 192
Needs of society from nursing, 28
Newer aims and standards of education, 198
Newman, Edna S.
   What should the contribution of the biological and physical sciences be to the nursing school curriculum, 234
Nursing arts and allied subjects, 251
Nursing education-retrospect and prospect, 92
Nursing education, twenty-five years in, 23
Nursing practice, what changes in standards of, 121
Nursing school committee, the (Ashmun), 132
Nursing with a public health agency, 215
Nutting, M. Adelaide
   Thoughts on our seventy-fifth anniversary, 92
Officers: 1935-36, 5; 1893-1935, 15
   Introduction of new, 270
Olivia, Sister M.
   What changes in standards of nursing practice, 121
O’Rear, F. B.
   To provide better articulation with general education, 193
Parks, Nellie S.
   How to secure adequate clinical experience in communicable disease including tuberculosis, 206
Personnel, changes in, 45
Positive health of the child, 222
Powell, Louise, 268
Proposals of the curriculum committee in relation to the aims of nursing education (Stewart), 137
Psychiatric nursing, 211
Quereau, Clara
   How much standardization should we have in nursing schools, 111
Rand, Winifred.
   Responsibility of the nurse for the care of the whole child, 227
Resolution on deceased members, 268
Resolutions, report of committee on, 269
Responsibility of the community for the positive health of the child (Williams), 222
Responsibility of the nurse for the care of the whole child (Rand), 227
Round tables, summaries of
Health programs in schools of nursing, 265
New challenges to the nurse in her relation to the child, 266
What constitutes an adequate library, 267

Ruggles, Arthur
   How would the adjustment aim affect the nurse as an individual and her relations with her coworkers, 152

Saunders medal, 153
School committee and hospital board, the (Munger), 134

Schwitalla, Alphonse M.
   College and university affiliations, 261

Secretary, report of, 35

Seegal, David
   What should the contribution of the medical sciences be to the nursing school curriculum, 247

Service, aim of, 146
Seventy-fifth anniversary, thoughts on, 92

Sister M. Olivia
   What changes in standards of nursing practice, 121

Sleeper, Ruth
   How should teaching methods be adapted to better-prepared students, 153

Smith, Martha Ruth
   What should the contribution of the nursing arts and allied subjects be to the nursing school curriculum, 251

Social sciences, 240
Society’s needs from nursing, 28

Sparks, Helen A.
   Maintaining standards of hospital nursing service in hospitals without schools, 187
Standardization, how much should we have in nursing schools, 111
Standards of admission and graduation, 118
Standards of nursing service in hospitals with schools, 181
Standards of nursing service in hospitals without schools, 187

State boards of nurse examiners, conference of, 270

Taylor, Effie J.
   Twenty-five years in nursing education, 23
Teaching methods, how should they be adapted to better-prepared students, 153

Tellers
   Appointment, 82
   Report, 270

Thielbar, Frances C.
   How to secure adequate clinical experience in psychiatric nursing, 211

Thoughts on our seventy-fifth anniversary (Nutting), 92
To bring the curriculum in harmony with newer aims and standards of education (Tracy), 198
To provide better articulation with general education (O'Rear), 193
To secure better integration and economy of learning (Brouse), 202
Tracy, Margaret
  To bring the curriculum in harmony with newer aims and standards of education, 198
Treasurer, report of, 37
Twenty-five years in nursing education (Taylor), 23
Welcome, addresses of, 19, 22
What changes in admission and graduation standards (Wood), 118
What changes in standards of nursing practice (Sister M. Olivia), 121
What should the contribution of the biological and physical sciences be to the nursing school curriculum (Newman), 234
What should the contribution of the medical sciences be to the nursing school curriculum (Seegal), 247
What should the contribution of the nursing arts and allied subjects be to the nursing school curriculum (Smith), 251
What should the contribution of the social sciences be to the nursing school curriculum (Austin), 240
What society needs from nursing (Ellis), 28
Williams, Jesse
  Responsibility of the community for the positive health of the child, 222
Winslow, C.-E. A.
  Introductory remarks at luncheon for lay board and committee members, 125
Winternitz, Milton Charles
  Colleges and universities, 261
Wood, Helen
  What changes in admission and graduation standards, 118
Working with lay boards (Davis), 129
Works, George A.
  Bases of accreditation of higher institutions, 105

- Officers: p. 3
- Advisory Council: p. 4
- Committees: p. 5
- Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 15
- Affiliations: p. 17
- Report of the Secretary: p. 19
- Report of the Treasurer: p. 21
- Address of the President: p. 28
- Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 34
- Report of the Educational Secretary of the American Nurses’ Association: p. 40
- Report of the Director of Studies: p. 46
- Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 49
- Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 51
- Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 55
- Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 56
- Report of the Committee on Program: p. 56
- Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 56
- Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 57
- Report of the Committee on Standards: p. 58
- Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 59
- Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 63
- Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 64
- Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 65
- Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 65
- Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund and McIsaac Loan Fund: p. 66
- Address of Welcome- Edith S. Bryan: p. 68
- Address of Welcome- Pearl I. Castile: p. 69
- Address of Welcome- Naomi Deutsch: p. 70
Response to the Address of Welcome- Susan C. Francis: p. 71
Response to the Address of Welcome- Effie J. Taylor: p. 73
Presentations of Greetings- Mary M. Roberts: p. 74
Looking Toward Tomorrow- Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, PhD: p. 76
Presentation of Walter Burns Saunders Medal: p. 81
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 81
How Can All Nurses Engaged in Educational Work Be Made League-Minded?- Pearl I. Castile: p. 102
What the League Has to Offer to Its Members- Anne E. Radford: p. 104
Why Local Leagues Are Needed to Carry Forward the Activities of the National League- Claribel A. Wheeler: p. 106
The Junior College and Other Institutions of Collegiate Grade- George W. Graves, PhD: p. 109
The University- T. D. Beckwith, PhD: p. 117
Selection of General Staff Nurses- Katharine J. Densford: p. 126
Securing and Keeping Satisfactory Graduate Staff Nurses- Sister Jogn of the Cross: p. 134
What the Fine Arts Can Contribute to Better Living- George J. Cox: p. 141
Preparing Nurses to Meet the Needs of a Changing Society- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 149
Progress Report of the Curriculum Committee- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 164
The Work of Study Groups and Collaborating Schools- Elizabeth Pierce: p. 171
Plan for the Installation and Operation of the Curriculum- Stella Goostray: p. 177
A Study of Needed Library Resources and Their Organization- Marian R. Fleming: p. 182
Lay Responsibility in Nursing Education
  From the Statement of the School Committee- Mabel Peirson: p. 189
  From the Statement of a Principal of a School of Nursing- Florence Ambler: p. 193
Nursing Arts I- Agnes Gelinas: p. 196
Nursing Arts II- Virginia Olcott: p. 201
Nursing Arts III- Julia Miller: p. 207
The Preparation of Teachers for Schools of Nursing- Edna Bailey, PhD: p. 211
Promoting Professional Growth of the Faculty- William A. Burton, PhD: p. 217
Tomorrow’s Community Nursing Service
  What are the Goals?- Elonra Thompson: p. 220
How Are the Goals Reached?

Through Registries and Nursing Bureaus- Ella Best: p. 221
Through Institutional Nursing- Gertrude Folendorf: p. 232
Through Public Health Nursing- Naomi Deutsch: p. 236
The Use of Nursing Councils- Sophie Nelson: p. 241

Report of the Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service: p. 244
The Florence Nightingale International Foundation- Annie W. Goodrich: p. 246
Social Planning for Tomorrow- Eduard Lindeman, PhD: p. 251
Round Table on the Child in Nursing Education: p. 259
Round Table on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 260
Nursing the Psychiatric Patient- Glenn Myers, MD: p. 261
Teaching Psychiatric Nursing- Helena Willis: p. 262
Report of the Committee on the Child in Nursing Education: p. 264
Report of the Committee on Sisters’ Problems: p. 265
Report of the Committee on Exhibits: p. 265
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 166
Report of the Committee to Work with the American Hospital Association: p. 266
Committee on Nominations for 1937: p. 267
A Tribute to Clara D. Noyes: p. 267
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 268
Report of the Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 268
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 270
List of Members: p. 278
Deceased Members: p. 359
Index: p. 361

INDEX

Address of welcome (Bryan), 68
Address of welcome (Castile), 69
Address of welcome (Deutsch), 70
Advisory council
  Members, 4
  Open session conducted by, 81
Affiliations, 17
Ambler, Florence
   Lay responsibility in nursing education from the standpoint of a principal of a school of nursing, 193
Bailey, Edna
   The preparation of teachers for schools of nursing, 211
Beckwith, T. D.
   The university, 117
Best, Ella
   How are the goals of tomorrow’s community nursing service to be reached through registries and nursing bureaus, 221
Better living, what the fine arts can contribute to (Cox), 141
Brynn, Edith S.
   Address of welcome, 68
Burton, William A.
   Promoting professional growth of the faculty, 217
By-laws, 270
Castile, Pearl I.
   Address of welcome, 69
   How can all nurses engaged in educational work be League-minded, 102
Child in nursing education, round table on, 259
Committees
   Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 62; Nominations, 267; Resolutions, 62; Tellers, 62
   Membership of Standing: Convention Arrangements, 5; Curriculum, 5; Eligibility, 6; Finance, 6;
      Headquarters, 7; Nominations, 7; Program, 7; Publications, 7; Revision 7
   Membership of Special: Child in Nursing Education, 7; To Consider Lay Participation, 8;
      Exhibits, 8; Membership Campaign, 8; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, Records, 9; Sisters’ Problems, 9; State Board Problems, 10; Studies, 10
   Membership of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 13; Common Educational.
      Problems, 14; Community Nursing Service, 10; To Consider Relationships of the Graduate Nurse and Her Place in the Hospital, Including Staff Education, 13; To Consider the Use of the Nurse’s Uniform for Advertising Purposes and the Problem of Nurses Appearing in Uniforms for Advertising Purposes, 14; To Consult with Joint Vocational Service Regarding Placement Services, 11; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee, 11; Legislation, 12; National Committee, the American Red Cross Nursing Service, 12; Subsidiary Workers, 13
Reports of Standing: Curriculum, 164; Eligibility, 9; Finance, 51; Headquarters, 55;
   Nominations, 56; Program, 56; Publications, 56; Revision, 57
Reports of Special: Accrediting, 59; Child in Nursing Education, 264; To Consider Lay Participation, 63; Exhibits, 265; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 64; Records,
266; Sisters’ Problems, 265; Standards, 58; State Board Problems, 65; Studies, 65; To Work With the American Hospital Association, 266

Reports of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 244; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund and Melisaac Loan Fund, 66

Cux, George J.
   What the fine arts can contribute to better living, 141

Curriculum
   Plan for installation and operation of, 177
   Progress report of committee on, 164

Deceased members, list of, 359

Densford, Katharine J.
   Selection of general staff nurses, 126

Deutsch, Naomi
   Address of welcome, 70
   How are the goals of tomorrow’s community nursing service to be reached through public health nursing, 236

Director of studies, report of, 46

Educational secretary of the American Nurses’ Association, report of, 40

Executive secretary, report of, 34

Faculty promoting professional growth of (Burton), 217

Fine arts, what they can contribute to better living (Cox), 141

Fleming, Marian R.
   A study of needed library resources and their organization, 182

Florence Nightingale International Foundation, the (Goodrich), 246

Folendorf, Gertrude
   How are the goals to tomorrow’s community nursing service to be reached through institutional nursing, 232

Francis, Susan C.
   Address of welcome, 71

Gelinas, Agnes
   Nursing arts I, 196

General staff nurses, selection of (Densford), 126

Goals
   What are the goals (Thomson), 220
   How are they to be reached
      Through institutional nursing (Folendorf), 232
      Through public health nursing (Deutsch), 236
      Through registries and nursing bureaus (Best), 221

Goodrich, Annie W.
   The Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 246

Goostray, Stella
Plan for the installation and operation of the curriculum, 177
Graduate staff nurses, securing and keeping satisfactory (Sister John of the Cross), 134
Graves, George W.

The junior college and other institutions of collegiate grade, 109
How can all nurses engaged in educational work be made League-minded (Castile), 102
Installation and operation of the curriculum (Goostray), 177
Institutional nursing, how goals can be reached through (Folendorf), 232
Junior college and other institutions of collegiate grade, the (Graves), 109
Lay responsibility in nursing education
  From the standpoint of the school committee (Peirson), 189
  From the standpoint of a principal of a school of nursing (Ambler), 193
League, what it has to offer to its members (Radford), 102
Library resources, study of needed (Fleming), 182
Lindeman, Eduard
  Social planning for tomorrow, 251
Local leagues, why needed to carry forward the activities of the National League (Wheeler), 106
Looking toward tomorrow (Reinhardt), 76
Membership on committees (see Committees)
Mental hygiene, round table on, 260
Miller, Julia
  Nursing arts 111, 207
Myers, Glenn
  Nursing the psychiatric patient, 261
Nelson, Sophie C.
  The use of nursing councils, 241
Nightingale, Florence, the international foundation (Goodrich), 246
Noyes, Clara D.
  Greetings of, 75
  Tribute to, 74, 267
Nursing arts I (Gelinas), 196
Nursing arts II (Olcott), 201
Nursing arts III (Miller), 207
Nursing education
  Lay responsibility in
    From the standpoint of the school committee (Peirson), 189
    From the standpoint of a principal of a school of nursing (Ambler), 193
Nursing the psychiatric patient (Myers), 261
Officers, 1936-37, 3; 1893-1936, 15; new, 269
Olcott, Virginia
  Nursing arts II, 201
Peirson, Mabel
Lay responsibility in nursing education from the standpoint of the school committee, 189
Pierce, Elizabeth
The work of study groups and collaborating schools, 171
Plan for the installation and operation of the curriculum (Goostray), 177
Preparation of teachers for schools of nursing, the (Bailey), 211
Preparing nurses to meet the needs of a changing society (Stewart), 149
Presentation of greetings (Roberts), 74
President, address of (Taylor), 21
Progress report of the curriculum committee (Stewart), 164
Promoting professional growth of the faculty (Burton), 217
Psychiatric, nursing the patient (Myers), 261
Psychiatric, teaching nursing (Willis), 262
Public health nursing, how goals are to be reached through (Deutsch), 236
Radford, Anne E.
What the league has to offer to its members, 104
Registries and nursing bureaus, how goals are to be reached through (Best), 121
Reinhardt, Aurelia H.
Looking toward tomorrow, 76
Reports of committees (see Committees)
Resolutions, report of committee on, 268
Response to the addresses of welcome (Francis), 71
Response to the addresses of welcome (Taylor), 73
Roberts, Mary M.
Presentation of greetings, 74
Round tables on
The child in nursing education 259; mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing, 260
Saunders medal, presentation of, 81
Secretary, report of, 19
Securing and keeping satisfactory graduate staff nurses (Sister John of the Cross), 134
Selection of general staff nurses (Densford), 126
Sister John of the Cross
Securing and keeping satisfactory graduate staff nurses, 134
Social planning for tomorrow (Lindeman), 251
Stewart, Isabel M.
Preparing nurses to meet the needs of a changing society, 149
Progress report of the curriculum committee, 164
Study of needed library resources and their organization (Fleming), 182
Taylor, Effie J.
Address of president, 28
Response to the addresses of welcome, 73
Teachers, preparation of for schools of nursing (Bailey), 211
Teaching psychiatric nursing (Willis), 262
Tellers, appointment of, 62; report of, 268
Thomson, Elnora
  What are the goals of tomorrow’s community nursing service, 220
Tomorrow’s community nursing service
  What are the goals (Thomson), 220
  How are the goals to be reached
    Through registries and nursing bureaus (Best), 221
    Through institutional nursing (Folendorf), 232
    Through public health nursing (Deutsch), 236
  The use of nursing councils (Nelson), 24
Treasurer, report of, 21 University the (Beckwith), 117
Use of nursing councils, the (Nelson), 241
What the fine arts can contribute to better living (Cox), 141
What the League has to offer to its members (Radford), 104
Wheeler, Claribel A.
  Why local leagues are needed to carry forward the activities of the National League, 106
Why local leagues are needed to carry forward the activities of the National League (Wheeler), 106
Willis, Helena
  Teaching psychiatric nursing, 262
Work of study groups and collaborating schools, the (Pierce), 171

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 16
Affiliation with Other Organization: p. 18
Address of Welcome- Margaret Dieter: p. 19
Response to Address of Welcome- Nellie X. Hawkinson: p. 21
Nursing and the Health of the Nation- George E. Vincent, PhD: p. 23
Report of the Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Treasurer: p. 25
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 32
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 43
Address of the President- A Task and a Vision is Joy Unspeakable: p. 46
Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 67
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 67
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 67
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 68
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 70
Revision of By-Laws: p. 70
Appointments: p. 70
Report of the Committee on the Child in Nursing Education: p. 70
Report of the Committee on Exhibits: p. 71
Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 71
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 72
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 73
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 74
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 75
Report of the Joint Advisory Committee on Legislation: p. 75
Report of the Committee on Common Educational Problems: p. 76
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 80
The College and Vocational Preparation- Bancroft Beatley, A.M., EdD: p. 81
The School of Nursing: What Place Has It In Education?- Stephen Rushmore, MD: p. 83
Community Opportunities for Nursing Education- Faye Crabble: p. 88
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 91
How Can Each Individual League Members Be Made to Feel She Is a Part of the League- Grace Watson: p. 99
Planning Good State and Local Programs- Helen M. Edgar: p. 101
Sustaining Membership- Helen Young: p. 103
Round Table on Evaluating the Credentials of the Applicant to Nursing Schools: p. 104
Round Tables on Ward Teaching: p. 107
Application of Psychology in the Pediatric Ward Teaching Program- Helen H. Bowles: p. 107
Integration of the Social Viewpoint in the Outpatient Department Experience- Harriet Frost: p. 112
Social Science in the Ward Teaching Program- Elizabeth C. Wivel: p. 112
Methods of Integrating Scientific Health Facts in a Ward Teaching Program- Agnes Gelinas: p. 116
Round Table on Seminar Method of Teaching: p. 121
The Seminar Method- Warren C. Seyfert: p. 121
Florence Nightingale as a Nurse Educator- Mary M. Roberts: p. 123
Broadening Concepts in the Field of Nursing- Josephine Roche: p. 129
Lay Luncheon for Nursing School Board and Committee Members: p. 137
What Are Some of the Deficiencies that Nurses Evidence in Their Community Nursing Service to the Public?- Sophie C. Nelson: p. 137
How May Organized Efforts of Nursing School Councils or Committees Be More Effective in the Preparation of Nurses?- Mrs. Robert Homans: p. 141
Brief Summary of the Report on an Adaptation of the Proposed Curriculum to a Collegiate School of Nursing as Developed at Russel Sage College- Adelaide A. Mayo: p. 143
Adapting the Proposed Curriculum to the Individual School- Mabel McVicker: p. 145
Adapting the Proposed Curriculum to Our School- E. Louise Grant: p. 147
Discussion Relative to Installation of the Curriculum Guide- Sally Johnson: p. 153
The Teaching Unit- Howard E. Wilson, PhD: p. 159
The Teaching Unit in the Combined Course in Medical and Surgical Nursing- Florence R. Parisa: p. 163
The Modern Nurse and the Modern Diabetic- Elliott P. Joslin, MD: p. 170
Some Aspects of the Anemias of Nutritional Deficiency- George R. Minot, MD: p. 175
The Influence of Medical Research on Nursing and Nursing Education- Katharine Amberson: p. 179
Report of the Committee on Sisters’ Problems: p. 183
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 183
Report of the Joint Committee on Subsidiary Workers: p. 184
Revision of the By-Laws, Continued: p. 186
Round Table Reports: p. 186
Committee on Nominations for 1938: p. 186
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 186
Resolutions from the New York State League of Nursing Education: p. 187
Report of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 188
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 190
List of Members: p. 199
Deceased Members: p. 286
Index: p. 287

INDEX:
Active members, list, 199; total, 286
Adapting the proposed curriculum to the individual school (McVicker), 145
Adapting the proposed curriculum to our school (Grant) 147
Address of welcome (Dieter), 19
Advisory Council
Members, 6
Open session conducted by, 91
Affiliations with other organizations, 18
Amberson, Katharine

The influence of medical research on nursing and nursing education, 179

Application of psychology in the pediatric ward teaching program (Bowles), 107

Appointments

Committee on resolutions, 70; Inspectors of elections, 70; Tellers, 70

Associate members, list, 285; total, 286

Beatley, Bancroft

The college and vocational preparation, 81

Bowles, Hazel H.

Application of psychology in the pediatric ward teaching program, 107

Brief summary of the report on an adaptation of the proposed curriculum to a collegiate school of nursing as developed at Russell Sage College (Mayo), 143

Broadening concepts in the field of nursing (Roche), 129

Burgess, Elizabeth C.

Why are state and local branches needed? 98

By-laws, 190

Revision of, 70; 186

College and vocational preparation (Beatley), 81

Community opportunities for nursing education (Crabbe), 88

Committees

Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 70; Nominations for 1938, 186; Resolutions, 70;
Tellers, 70

Membership of Standing: Accrediting, 7; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 8; Nominations, 8; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revisions, 9; Studies, 9

Membership of Special: Administration in Schools of Nursing, 9; Child in Nursing Education, 10; To Consider Lay Participation, 10; Exhibits, 10; Membership Campaign, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 11; Records, 11; Sisters’ Problems, 11; State Board Problems, 11

Membership of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 14; Common Educational Problems, 15; Community Nursing Service, 12; To Consider Relationships of the Graduate Nurse and Her Place in the Hospital, including Staff Education, 14; Isabel. Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee, 13; Legislation, 13; National Committee, the American Red Cross Nursing Service, 14; Subsidiary Workers, 15

Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 52; Convention Arrangements, 54; Curriculum, 54; Eligibility, 59; Finance, 62; Headquarters, 67; Nominations, 67; Program, 67; Publications, 68; Revisions, 70; Studies, 75

Reports of Special: Child in Nursing Education, 70; To Consider Lay Participation, 71; Exhibits, 71; Membership Campaign, 72; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 73; Records, 74; Resolutions, 186; Sisters’ Problems, 183; State Board Problems, 183; Tellers and Inspectors of Election, 188
Reports of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 75; Common Educational Problems, 76; Community Nursing Service, 76; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 80; Subsidiary Workers, 184
Convention registration by state, 187
Crabbe, Faye
Community opportunities for nursing education, 88
Curriculum
   Adaptation of proposed curriculum:
      To a collegiate school of nursing, 143
      To the individual school, 145
      To our school (Allentown Hospital), 147
Curriculum guide
   Discussion relative to installation (Johnson), 153
Deceased members, list of, 286
Dieter, Margaret
   Address of welcome, 19
Director of studies, report of, 43
Directors
   1936-38, 5; 1937-39, 5; ex officio, 5; new, 189
Discussion relative to installation of the curriculum guide (Johnson), 153
Edgar, Helen M.
   Planning good state and local programs, 101
Educational sections of state nurses’ associations, reports of, 97
Election inspectors, report of, 188
Evaluating the credentials of the applicant to nursing schools, round table on, 104
Executive secretary, report of, 32
Exhibits
   At national meetings, 36
   At state meetings, 37
Field work of executive secretary, 38
Financial report of the treasurer, 25
Florence Nightingale as a nurse educator (Roberts), 123
Foreign visitors, 36
Frost, Harriet
   Integration of the social viewpoint in the outpatient department experience (see American Journal of Nursing, June, 1937, p. 662)
Gelinas, Agnes
   Methods of integrating scientific health facts in a ward teaching program, 116
Grant, E. Louise
   Adapting the proposed curriculum to our school 147
Hawkinson, Nellie X.
Response to address of welcome, 21
A task and a vision is joy unspeakable, 46

Headquarters
  Moving of offices, 35
  Routines, 34
  Staff, 35

Homans, Mrs. Robert
  How may organized efforts of nursing school councils or committees be more effective in the
  preparation of nurses? 141

Honorary members, list, 199; total, 286
How can each individual league member be made to feel she is a part of the league? (Watson), 99
How may organized efforts of nursing school councils or committees be more effective in the
  preparation of nurses? (Homans), 141

Influence of medical research on nursing and nursing education (Amberson), 179

Inspectors of election
  Appointment, 70
  Report of, 188

Integration of the social viewpoint in the outpatient department experience (Frost) (see American
  Journal of Nursing, June, 1937, p. 662)

Johnson, Sally
  Discussion relative to installation of the Curriculum Guide, 153

Joslin, Elliott P.
  The modern nurse and the modern diabetic, 170

Junior active members, list, 200; total, 286
Lay luncheon meeting, 137
Life members, 199

Local branches, why needed (Burgess), 98
Luncheon meeting for nursing school board and committee members 137

Mayo, Adelaide A.
  A brief summary of the report on an adaptation of the proposed curriculum to a collegiate
  school of nursing as developed at Russell Sage College, 143

McVicker, Mabel
  Adapting the proposed curriculum to the individual school, 145

Membership
  Campaign, 34
  List, 199
  On committees (see Committees)
  Requirements, new, 190, 191
  Sustaining (Young), 103

Methods of integrating scientific health facts in a ward teaching program (Gelinas), 116

Minot, George R.
Some aspects of the anemias of nutritional deficiency, 175
Modern nurse and the modern diabetic (Joslin), 170
Nelson, Sophie C.
What are some of the deficiencies that nurses evidence in their community nursing service to the public? 137
Nightingale, Florence, as a nurse educator (Roberts), 123
Nursing and the health of the nation (Vincent), 23
Nursing Education
Community opportunities for nursing education (Crabbe), 88
Influence of medical research on (Amberson), 179
Nursing school councils
How may their organized efforts be more effective in preparation of nurses? (Homans), 141
Officers
1937-38, 5; 1893-1937, 16; new, 189
Parisa, Florence R.
The teaching unit in the combined course in medical and surgical nursing, 163
Pediatric ward teaching
Application of psychology in program (Bowles). 107
Planning good state and local programs (Edgar), 101
Preparation of nurses
How may organized efforts of nursing school councils or committees be more effective in, 141
President, address of, 46
Program
Planning good state and local programs (Edgar), 10
Application of psychology in the pediatric ward teaching program (Bowles), 107
Registration
Report of convention registration by state, 187
Reports of committees (see Committees)
Resolutions from the New York State league of nursing education, 187
Resolutions, report of committee on, 186
Response to address of welcome (Hawkinson), 21
Roberts, Mary M.
Florence Nightingale as a nurse educator, 123
Roche, Josephine
Broadening concepts in the field of nursing, 129
Round tables
Evaluating the credentials of the applicant to nursing schools, 104
Report of, 186
Seminar method of teaching, 121
Ward teaching, 107
Rushmore, Stephen
The school of nursing; What place has it in education? 83
School of nursing; What place has it in education? (Rushmore), 83
Secretary, report of, 23
Seminar method (Seyfert), 121
Seyfert, Warren C.
   The seminar method, 121
Social science in the ward teaching program (Wivel), 112
Some aspects of the anemias of nutritional deficiency (Minot), 175
State branches, why needed (Burgess), 98
State leagues: reports of, 91
   Work of headquarters with, 36
Sustaining members, list, 199; total, 286
Sustaining membership (Young), 103
Task and a vision is joy unspeakable (Hawkinson), 46
Teaching unit (Wilson), 159
Teaching unit in the combined course in medical and surgical nursing (Parisa), 163
Tellers, appointment of, 70; report of, 188
Treasurer, financial report of, 25
Vincent, George E.
   Nursing and the health of the nation, 23
Vocational preparation
   The college and vocational preparation (Beatley), 81
Ward teaching program
   Application of psychology in the pediatric, 112
   Methods of integrating scientific facts in, 116
   Social science in, 112
Ward teaching, round table on, 107
Watson, Grace
   How can each individual league member be made to feel she is a part of the league? 99
What are some of the deficiencies that nurses evidence in their community nursing service to the public? (Nelson), 137
Why are state and local branches needed? (Burgess), 98
Wilson, Howard E.
   The teaching unit, 159
Wivel Elizabeth C.
   Social science in the ward teaching program, 112
Young, Helen
   Sustaining membership, 103
Forty-fourth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1938)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 16
Affiliation with Other Organization: p. 18
Report of the Secretary: p. 19
Report of the Treasurer: p. 21
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 29
Address of the President- The Outlook in Nursing Education: p. 36
Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 42
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 45
Appointments: p. 46
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 49
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 54
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 55
Amendments: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 57
Report of the Committee to Study Administration in Schools of Nursing: p. 57
Report of the Committee on the Care of the Child: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Exhibits: p. 60
Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 60
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 61
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 62
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 65
Report of the Committee on Sisters’ Problems: p. 65
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 66
Report of the Joint Advisory Committee on Legislation: p. 66
Progress of the Joint Committee on the Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 67
Report of the Committee to Set Up Standards for Adequate Nursing Care of Tuberculosis Patients: p. 68
Report of the Independent Committee on the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 69
Report of the Joint Committee to Consider the Relationships of the Graduate Nurse and Her Place in the Hospitals, Including Staff Education: p. 71
Greetings from the State- Clara Louise Wright: p. 72
Address of Welcome- Susan C. Francis: p. 73
Greetings- Ida F. Butler: p. 74
The Nurse as a Member of Her Profession- Effie J. Taylor: p. 75
Presentation of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medial- Loyal Davis, MD: p. 82
Acceptance of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal- Helen McDonough: p. 86
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 87
Some Questions About the Use of Federal Funds for Nursing Education- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 97
The Importance of Faculty Membership in the League- Grace Warman: p. 101
Increasing League Membership in Illinois in 1937- Dorothy Rogers: p. 102
A New Excursion in Costs- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 103
Problems Relating to the Merit System- May Kennedy: p. 122
Problems Relating to the Merit System- Discussion- Helen Dean: p. 130
The Individual Nurse’s Responsibility for Her Own Security- Julia C. Stimson: p. 133
Accrediting- A Cooperative Venture- Clara Quereau: p. 139
A Plan for Lay Participation and What a School Committee Has Meant to Me- Grace A. Warman: p. 146
Advantages of Lay Participation in Nursing Education- Mrs. Arthur Spiegel: p. 149
Lay Participation From the Point of View of
A Member of a School of Nursing Committee- Mrs. John A. Haskell: p. 154
A Principal's Responsibility to the School of Nursing Committee- June A. Ramsey: p. 155
A Public Health Agency Board Member- Evelyn K. Davis: p. 158
Organizing for Better Community Nursing Service- C.-E. A. Winslow, Dr. PhD: p. 160
Organizing for Better Community Nursing Service- Discussion- Grace L. Reid: p. 167
Relation of Subsidiary Workers to Community Nursing Service- Ella Hasenjaegaer: p. 171
Relation of Subsidiary Workers to Community Nursing Service- Discussion- Frank D. Dickson, MD: p. 177
Relation of Subsidiary Workers to Community Nursing Service- Discussion- Emma Collins: p. 179
What Part Should the Faculty Take in Curriculum Revision?- Sister M. Berenice Beck: p. 181
Faculty Preparation for Curriculum Revision- Members of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 187
A Cooperative Program for Revising the Nursing School Curriculum- Edna S. Newman: p. 194
Methods Used In Putting the New Curriculum Into Effect- Florence Uhls: p. 199
Psychiatry in Nursing Education- William C. Menninger, MD: p. 201
Facilities for the Preparation of Nurses in Psychiatry- Marion Faber: p. 209
How to Stabilize a Pediatric Nursing Service to Provide for an Educational Program- M. Corinne Bancroft: p. 218
Problems in Relation to Giving Student Nurses Experience With Well Children- Minnie E. Howe: p. 221
The Reaction of Nurses to the Nursery School- Grace L. Hansome: p. 225
The Health Service at the University of Kansas- Ralph I. Canuteson, MD: p. 230
Health Program at Minneapolis General Hospital- Gladys Bratholt: p. 234
Personality- George Willard Frasier, PhD: 237
The Florence Nightingale International Foundation- Lulu K. Wolf: p. 245
The Spiritual Values in the Profession of Nursing- Rabbi Abba Hillel Silver, DD: p. 247
Report of the Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service: p. 250
Report of the Joint Committee to Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick: p. 255
Some Underlying Principles of Guidance- Grace Wilkie: p. 259
Practical Application of Guidance Principles in a School of Nursing- Dorothy Rood: p. 265
Building the University School- Elizabeth S. Soule: p. 273
Committee on Nominations for 1939: p. 282
Index: p. 387

INDEX

Acceptance of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal (McDonough), 86
Accrediting - a cooperative venture (Quereau), 139; functions of committee on, 57
Address of welcome (Francis), 73
Advantages of lay participation in nursing education (Spiegel), 149
Advisory council
  Members, 6
  Open session conducted by, 87
Affiliations with other organizations, 18
Amendments to by-laws
  Committee on accrediting, 57
  Elections, 56
  Membership requirements, 56
Another cooperative program for revising the nursing school curriculum (Peterson), 195
Appointments
  Committee on resolutions, 47; Inspectors of election, 47; Tellers, 46
Bancroft, M. Corinne
  How to stabilize a pediatric nursing service to provide for an educational program, 218
Bean, Helen
  Discussion of Miss Kennedy’s address on problems relating to the merit system, 130
Beck, Sister M. Berenice
  What part should the faculty take in curriculum revision, 181
Bratholt, Gladys
  Health program at the Minneapolis General Hospital, 234
Building the university school (Soule), 273
Butler, Ida F.
  Greetings, 74
By-laws, 284; amendments to, 56
Canuteson, Ralph I.
  The health service at the University of Kansas, 230
Collins, Emma
  Discussion of Miss Hasenjaeger’s address on the relation of subsidiary workers to community nursing service, 179
Committees

Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 47; Nominations for 1939, 282; Resolutions, 47; Tellers, 46.

Membership of Standing: Accrediting, 7; Convention Arrangement, 8; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 8; Nominations, 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revisions, 9; Studies, 9.

Membership of Special: Administration in Schools of Nursing, 9; Care of the Child, 10; Lay Participation, 10; Exhibits, 10; Membership Campaign, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 11; Records, 11; Sisters’ Problems, 11; State Board Problems, 11.

Membership of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 12; To Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 13; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 13; National Committee, The American Red Cross Nursing Service, 14; Legislation, 14; To Consider Relationships of the Graduate Nurse and Her Place in the Hospital Including Staff Education, 15; Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education, 15.

Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 42; Curriculum, 45; Eligibility, 47; Finance, 49; Headquarters, 52; Nominations, 53; Program, 53; Publications, 54; Revisions, 55; Studies, 57.

Reports of Special: Administration in Schools of Nursing, 57; Care of the Child, 59; Exhibits, 60; Lay Participation, 60; Membership Campaign, 61; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 63; Records, 65; Resolutions, 282; Sisters’ Problems, 65; State Board Problems, 66; Tellers and Inspectors of Election, 283.

Reports of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 66; Community Nursing Service, 250; Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education, 67; Consider the Relationships of the Graduate Nurse and Her Place in the Hospital Including Staff Education, 71; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 69; Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 255; Set up Standards for Adequate Nursing Care of Tuberculosis Patients, 68.

Community nursing service

Organizing for better, 160; 167
Relation of subsidiary workers to, 171; 177; 179
Report of joint committee on, 250.

Convention, invitations for 1939, 283; registration at, 282.

Cooperative program for revising the nursing school curriculum (Newman), 194.

Costs

Evaluation of study of, 116
New excursion in, 103
Rational concepts in nursing, 109
Report of joint committee on, 67.

Curriculum

Cooperative program for revision of, 194; 195
Faculty preparation for revision of, 187.
Methods for putting into effect, 199
Report of committee on, 45
What part should faculty take in revision of, 181

Davis, Evelyn K.
Lay participation from the point of view of a public health agency board member, 158

Davis, Loyal
Presentation of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal, 82

Deceased members list of 385

Dickson, Frank D.
Discussion of Miss Hasenjaeger’s address on the relation of subsidiary workers to community nursing service, 177

Directors, 1937-39, 5; 1938-40, 5; new, 283
Educational sections of state nurses’ associations reports of, 95
Evaluation of the cost study (Neff), 116
Executive secretary report of 29
Exhibits, 34

Faber, Marion
Facilities for the preparation of nurses in psychiatry, 209
Facilities for the preparation of nurses in psychiatry (Faber), 209
Faculty preparation for curriculum revision 187

Federal Funds
George-Deen Act, 98; 99
Smith-Hughes Act, 97; 98; 99; 100

Field work of the executive secretary, 32
Financial report of the treasurer, 21
Florence Nightingale International Foundation (Wolf), 245

Francis, Susan C.
Address of welcome, 73

Frasier, George Willard
Personality, 237

Greetings (Butler), 74
Greetings from the state (Wright), 72
Guidance, practical applications of principles in a school of nursing, 265; some underlying principles of, 259

Hansome, Grace L.
Reaction of nurses to the nursery school, 225

Hasenjaeger, Ella
Relation of subsidiary workers to community nursing service, 171

Haskell, Mrs. John A.
Lay participation from the point of view of a member of a school of nursing committee, 154

Hawkinson, Nellie X.
The outlook in nursing education, 36
Headquarters, activities at, 30
Health program at the Minneapolis General Hospital (Bratholt), 234
Health service at the University of Kansas (Canuteson), 230
How to stabilize a pediatric nursing service to provide for an educational program (Bancroft), 218
Howe, Minnie E.
Problems in relation to giving student nurses experience with well children, 221
Importance of faculty membership in the League (Warman), 101
Increasing League membership in Illinois in 1937 (Rogers), 102
Individual nurse’s responsibility for her own security (Stimson), 133
Inspectors of election, appointment of, 47; report of, 283
Invitations for 1939 convention, 283
Kennedy, May
Problems relating to the merit system, 122
Lay luncheon meeting, 146
Lay participation
Advantages of in nursing education, 149
From the point of view of
A member of a school of nursing committee, 154
A principal’s responsibility to the school of nursing committee, 155
A public health agency board member, 158
Plan for, 146
McDonough, Helen
Acceptance of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal, 86
Members
Active, list, 293; total, 385
Associate, list, 384; total, 385
Honorary, list, 293; total, 385
Life, list, 293; total, 385
Sustaining, list 293; total, 385
Membership, importance of faculty, 101; increasing in Illinois in 1937, 102; on committees (see Committees)
Menninger, William C.
Psychiatry in nursing education, 201
Merit system, problems relating to, 122; 130
Methods used in putting the new curriculum into effect, (Uhls), 199
Neff, Robert E.
Evaluation of the cost study, 116
New excursion in costs (Pfefferkorn), 103
Newman, Edna S.
A cooperative program for revising the nursing school curriculum, 194
Nurse, the

As a member of her profession, 75
Her reaction to the nursery school, 225
Her responsibility for her own security, 133

Nurse as a member of her profession, the (Taylor), 75
Nursery school, reaction of nurses to, 225
Nursing education, outlook in, 36; psychiatry in, 201
Officers, 1938-39, 5; 1893-1938, 16; new, 283
Organizing for better community service (Winslow), 160
Discussion of Dr. Winslow’s address on (Reid), 167
Outlook in nursing education (Hawkinson), 36
Personality (Frasier), 237
Peterson, Edna E.

Another cooperative program for revising the nursing school curriculum, 195
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
A new excursion in costs, 103
Plan for lay participation and what a school committee has meant to me (Warman), 146
Practical application of guidance principles in a school of nursing, 265
Presentation of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal (Davis), 82
President, address of, 36
Problems in relation to giving student nurses experience with well children (Howe), 221
Problems relating to the merit system (Kennedy), 122
Discussion of Miss Kennedy’s address on (Bean), 130
Psychiatry in nursing education (Menninger), 201
Facilities for preparation of nurses in, 209
Quereau, Clara
Accrediting-A cooperative venture, 139
Ramsey, June A.
Lay participation from the point of view of a principal’s responsibility to the school of nursing committee, 155
Rational cost concepts in nursing (Rovetta), 109
Reaction of nurses to the nursery school (Hansome), 225
Reid, Grace L.
Discussion of Dr. Winslow’s address on organizing for better community nursing service, 167
Relation of subsidiary workers to community nursing service (Hasenjaeger), 171
Discussion of Miss Hasenjaeger’s address on (Dickson), 177; Collins, 179
Reports of committees (see Committees)
Resolutions, appointment of committee on, 47; report of committee on, 282
Rogers, Dorothy
Increasing League membership in Illinois in 1937, 102
Rood, Dorothy
Practical application of guidance principles in a school of nursing, 265
Round tables
   Mental hygiene and psychiatric nursing, 201
   Newer phases of pediatric nursing, 218
   Student health, 230
Rovetta, Charles A.
   Rational cost concepts in nursing, 109
Secretary, report of, 19
Silver, Rabbi Abba Hillel
   The spiritual values in the profession of nursing, 247
Some questions about the use of federal funds for nursing education (Stewart), 97
Some underlying principles of guidance (Wilkie), 259
Soule, Mrs. Elizabeth S.
   Building the university school, 273
Spiegel, Mrs. Arthur
   Advantages of lay participation in nursing education, 149
Spiritual values in the profession of nursing (Silver), 247
State leagues, formation of new, 87; reports of, 87; work with headquarters, 31
Stewart, Isabel M.
   Some questions about the use of federal funds for nursing education, 97
Stimson, Julia C.
   The individual nurse’s responsibility for her own security, 133
Subsidiary workers
   Relation of, to community nursing service, 171; 177; 179
   Report of joint committee on, 255
Taylor, Effie J.
   The nurse as a member of her profession, 75
Tellers, appointment of, 46; report of, 283
Treasurer, report of, 21
Uhls, Florence
   Methods used in putting the new curriculum into effect, 199
University school, building the, 273
Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal, acceptance of, 86; presentation of, 82
Warman, Grace A.
   The importance of faculty membership in the league, 101
   A plan for lay participation and what a school committee has meant to me, 146
Well children, problems in giving student nurses experience with, 221
What part should the faculty take in curriculum revision (Beck), 181
Wilkie, Grace
   Some underlying principles of guidance, 259
Winslow, C.-E. A.
Organizing for better community nursing service, 160
Wolf, Lulu K.
Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 245
Wright, Clara Louise
Greetings from the state, 72
Forty-fifth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1939)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers of National League of Nursing Education: p. 17
Affiliation with Other Organization: p. 19
Report of the Secretary: p. 21
Report of the Treasurer: p. 23
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 28
Report of the Study of the Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 38
Report of the Secretary of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 42
Address of the President: p. 44
Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 51
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 55
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 58
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 62
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 63
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 64
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 64
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 66
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 67
Appointments: p. 67
Report of the Committee to Study Administration in Schools of Nursing: p. 67
Report of the Committee on the Care of the Child: p. 68
Report of the Committee on Exhibits: p. 71
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 71
Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 72
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 73
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 75
Report of the Committee on Sisters’ Problems: p. 75
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 76
Report of the Joint Advisory Committee on Legislation: p. 77
Report of the Joint Advisory Community Nursing Service: p. 77
Report of the Joint Committee on the Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 85
Report of the Joint Committee on the Status and Problems of the Hospital Staff Nurse: p. 86
Report of the Joint Committee to Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick: p. 86
Report on the Program of the Nursing Information Bureau- Mary M. Roberts: p. 87
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 89
Accreditation- Help or Hindrance- Earl J. McGrath, PhD: p. 90
The Purpose, Program, and Product of the School of Nursing- Clara Quereau: p. 98
Address of Welcome- Priscilla W. Halpert: p. 104
Response to the Address of Welcome- Nellie X. Hawkinson: p. 105
Schools of Nursing- A Part of the Educational System of the Country- Roy J. Deferrari, PhD: p. 109
Public Support of Nursing Education- Earl J. McGarth, PhD: p. 119
Reports of State Leagues and State Boards of Nursing Education and State Educational Sections: p. 130
Integrating Work of State Leagues and State Boards of Nurse Examiners for the Benefit of Schools of Nursing- Elizabeth S. Moran: p.145
Securing Lay Interest and Support for Nursing Through State Committees on Lay Participation- Grace A. Warman: p. 146
Cost Analysis as an Administrative Tool- C. Rufus Rorem, PhD: p. 148
Some Findings of the Nursing Service and Nursing Education Cost Study- Blanche Pfefferkorn and Charles A. Rovetta: p. 153
Principles Underlying Postgraduate Education- Elizabeth K. Porter: p. 154
Essentials in the Preparation of the Head Nurse- Sylvia Perkins: p. 162
Essentials in the Preparation of the Clinical Supervisor- Dora Mathis: p. 170
Problems Related to Postgraduate Education- Sara M. Grovers: p. 175
Problems Related to Postgraduate Education from the Hospital School Point of View- Charlotte R. Landt: p. 179
Psychiatry in Nursing Education- Theodore A. Watters, MD: p. 188
Leadership- Anna E. Many: p. 191
The Social and Cultural Aspects of the Extra-Professional Program- Lucile Petry: p. 194
Student Government- Ruth Ingram: p. 199
The Extra-Professional Program in the School of Nursing- Sister M. Berenice Beck: p. 202
Recent Developments in the Measurement of Subject Matter Achievement at High School and College Levels- Ben Wood, PhD: p. 204
How Can We Develop Objective Techniques for Measuring the Professional Achievement of Student and Graduate Nurses?- R. Louise McManus: p. 204
Round Table on Advanced Programs in Pediatric Nursing, Including Orthopedic Nursing: p. 210
Course in Advanced Pediatric Nursing- Elgie M. Wallinger: p. 211
Round Table on Vocational Guidance in the School of Nursing: p. 220
The Need for Vocational Guidance Program for Schools of Nursing Offering Basic Curricula- Eugenia K. Spalding: p. 225
Round Table on Measurements in Nursing Education: p. 232
How Can We Develop Objective Techniques for Measuring the Professional Achievement of Student and Graduate Nurses: p. 232
Round Table on Lay Participation: p. 236
Why Hospital Authorities Want Lay Committees Interested in Schools of Nursing- Rabbi Emil Leipziger: p. 236
The Importance of the Lay Point of View- Mrs. John Pratt: p. 236
Nursing School Advisory Committee- Sally Johnson: p. 237
The National Health Program and the Nurse- Warren F. Draper, MD: 242
Plans and Proposals of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities from the Point of View of the Medical Profession- Edward H. Cary, MD: p. 251
The Obligations of Citizenship- Rufus Carrollton Harris, LL.D: p. 257
Preparing the Nurse for Citizenship- Daisy Dean Urch: p. 260
The Red Cross Nurse as a Citizen- Virginia Dunbar: p. 265
The Teaching of Medical Nursing- Margene O. Faddis: p. 269
The Clinical Teaching of Surgical Nursing- Caroline Keller: p. 273
Clinical Teaching in Pediatric Nursing- Elgie M. Wallinger: p. 275
Clinical Teaching in Obstetric Nursing- Mildred G. Coggin: p. 279
Summary of Symposium on Clinical Teaching: p. 281
Use of Smith-Hughes Funds: p. 282
Need for Funds to Make Up Anticipated Deficit in 1939 Budget: p. 285
Committee on Nominations for 1940: p. 286
Report of the Registration Committee: p. 286
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 287
Report of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 288
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 290
List of Members: p. 299
Deceased Members: p. 404
Index: p. 405

INDEX
Accrediting, report of committee on 50; report of secretary of committee on, 42
Accreditation-help or hindrance? (McGrath), 90
Advisory council
Members, 6
Open session conducted by, 130
Affiliations with other organizations 19 Address of welcome (Halpert), 104
Appointments
Committee on resolutions, 67; Inspectors of election, 67; Tellers, 67
Cary, Edward H.
Plans and proposals of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare
Activities from the point of view of the medical profession, 251
Certificate of incorporation and by-laws, 290
Citizenship
Obligations of, 257
Preparing the nurse for, 260
Clinical supervisor, essentials in the preparation of, 170
Clinical teaching
In obstetric nursing, 279
In pediatric nursing, 275
Of medical nursing, 269
Of surgical nursing, 273
Summary of symposium on, 281
Clinical teaching in obstetric nursing (Coggin) 279
Clinical teaching in pediatric nursing (Wallinger) 275
Clinical teaching of surgical nursing (Keller) 273
Coggin, Mildred G.
Clinical teaching in obstetric nursing the, 279
Committees
Appointment of: Inspectors of Election 67 Nominations for 1940, 286; Resolutions, 67; Tellers, 67
Membership of Standing: Accrediting, 7; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 8; Nominations 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revisions, 9; Studies, 9
Membership of Special: Administration in Schools of Nursing, 9; Care of the Child, 10; Exhibits, 10; Lay Participation, 10; Membership Campaign, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 12; Nursing Tests, 12; Records, 12; Sisters’ Problems, 13; State Board Problems, 13
Membership of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 13; To Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 14; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 15; legislation, 15; On the Status and Problems of the Hospital Staff Nurse, 16; Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education, 16
Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 50; Convention Arrangements, 51; Curriculum, 52; Eligibility, 55; Finance, 58; Headquarters, 62; Nominations, 63; Program, 64; Publications, 64; Revisions, 66; Studies, 66
Reports of Special: Administration in Schools of Nursing, 67; Care of the Child, 68; Exhibits, 71; Lay Participation, 71; Membership Campaign, 72; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 73; Records, 75; Resolutions, 287; Sisters’ Problems, 76; State Board Problems, 76; Tellers and Inspectors of Election, 288
Reports of Joint: Advisory Committee on legislation, 77; Community Nursing Service, 77; Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education, 85; On the Status and Problems of the Hospital Staff Nurse, 86; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 89; Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 86
Cost analysis as an administrative tool (Rorem), 148
Costs of nursing service and nursing education, report of joint committee on, 38; some findings of the study on, 153
Course in advanced pediatric nursing (Wallinger), 211
Deferrari, Roy J.
Schools of nursing- a part of the educational system of the country, 109
Draper, Warren F.
National health program and the nurse, the, 242
Dunbar, Virginia M.
Red Cross nurse as a citizen, the, 265
Essentials in the preparation of the clinical supervisor (Mathis), 170
Essentials in the preparation of the head nurse (Perkins), 162
Executive secretary, report of, 28
Extra-professional program
   In the school of nursing (Beck), 202
   Social and cultural aspects of (Petry), 194
Faddis, Margene O.
   Teaching of medical nursing, the, 269
Federal funds, use of, 282
Funds
   Need of to make up deficit, 285
   Use of Smith-Hughes, 282
Groves, Sara M.
   Problems related to postgraduate education, 175
Halpert, Priscilla W.
   Address of welcome, 104
Harris, Rufus Carrollton
   Obligations of citizenship, the, 257
Hawkinson, Nellie X.
   Address of the president, 44
   Response to the address of welcome, 105
Head nurse, essentials in preparation of, 162
How can we develop objective techniques for measuring the professional achievement of student
   and graduate nurses, 204, 232
Importance of the lay point of view, the (Pratt), 236
Ingram, Ruth
   Student government, 199
Integrating work of state leagues and state boards of nurse examiners for the benefit of schools of
   nursing (Moran), 145
Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, plans and proposals of, 251
Johnson, Sally
   Nursing school advisory committee, 237
Jones, Virginia A.
   Progress report of the Committee on the Care of the Child and the Orthopedic Council of the
      National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 217
Keller, Caroline
   Clinical teaching of surgical nursing, the, 273
Landt, Charlotte F.
   Problems related to postgraduate education from the hospital school point of view, 179
Leadership (Many), 191
Leipziger, Rabbi Emil
   Why hospital authorities want lay committees interested in schools of nursing, 236
Many, Anna E.
   Leadership, 191
Mathis, Dora
   Essentials in the preparation of the clinical supervisor, 170
Measurements, in nursing education, 232
Members
   Active, list, 299; total, 404
   Associate, list, 403; total, 404
   Deceased, 404
   Honorary, list, 299; total, 404
   Life, list, 299; total, 404
   Sustaining, list, 299; total, 404
Moran, Elizabeth S.
   Integrating work of state leagues and state boards of nurse examiners for the benefit of schools of nursing, 145
McGrath, Earl J.
   Accreditation-help or hindrance, 90
   Public support of nursing education 119
McManus, R. Louise
   How can we develop objective techniques for measuring the professional achievement of student and graduate nurses 204
National health program and the nurse (Drape), 242
Need for funds to make up anticipated deficit in 1939 budget, 285
Need for vocational guidance as seen in a placement service (Tittman), 220
Nursing education, measurements in, 232; psychiatry in (Watters), 188; public support of, 119
Nursing information bureau, report on program of (Roberts), 87
Nursing school advisory committee (Johnson), 237
Obligations of citizenship, the (Harris), 257
Obstetric nursing, clinical teaching in, 279
Officers, 1939-40, 5; 1893-1939, 17; new 288
Outline for a suggested vocational guidance program for schools of nursing (Spalding), 225
Pediatric nursing
   Clinical teaching in, 275; course in advanced, 211
Perkins, Sylvia
   Essentials in the preparation of the head nurse, 162
Petry, Lucile
   Social and cultural aspects of the extra-professional program, 194
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
   Some findings of the nursing service and nursing education cost study, 153
Plans and proposals of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities from the point of view of the medical profession. (Cary), 251

Porter, Elizabeth K.
Principles underlying postgraduate education, 154

Postgraduate education
Principles underlying, 154
Problems related to, 175
Problems related to from the hospital school point of view, 179

Pratt, Mrs. John
The importance of the lay point of view, 236

Preparing the nurse for citizenship (Urch), 260
President, address of, 44
Principles underlying postgraduate education (Porter), 154
Problems related to postgraduate education (Groves), 175
Problems related to postgraduate education from the hospital school point of view (Landt), 179
Progress report of Committee on the Care of the Child and the Orthopedic Council of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing (Jones), 217

Psychiatry in nursing education (Watters), 188
Public support of nursing education (McGrath), 119
Purpose, program, and product of the school of nursing (Quereau), 98

Quereau, Clara
Purpose, program, and product of the school of nursing, the, 98
Recent developments in the measurement of subject matter achievement at high school and college levels (Wood), 204

Red Cross nurse as a citizen. the (Dunbar), 265
Reports of committees (see Committees)
Reports of state leagues (see Advisory Council)

Rorem, C. Rtifus
Cost analysis as an administrative tool, 148
Response to the address of welcome (Hawkinson), 105
Round table on advanced programs in pediatric nursing, including orthopedic nursing, 210
Round table on lay participation, 236
Round table on measurements in nursing education, 232
Round table on vocational guidance, 220

Rovetta, Charles A.
Some findings of the nursing service and nursing education cost study, 153

Schools of nursing
Advisory committee of, 237
Extra-professional program in, 202
Integrating work of state leagues and state boards for benefit of, 145
Part of educational system of country, 109
Problems related to postgraduate education in, 179
Purpose, program, and product of, 98
Round table on vocational guidance in, 220
Suggested vocational guidance program for, 220
Why hospital authorities want lay committees interested in, 236
Schools of nursing-a part of the educational system of the country (Deferrari), 109
Secretary, report of, 21; special vote of thanks to, 289
Securing lay interest and support for nursing through state committees on lay participation
(Warman), 146
Sister M. Berenice Beck
  Extra-professional program in the school of nursing, the, 202
Smith-Hughes funds, use of, 282
Social and cultural aspects of the extra-professional program (Petry), 194
Some findings of the nursing service and nursing education cost study (Pfefferkorn and Rovetta), 153
Spalding, Eugenia K.
  Outline for a suggested vocational guidance program for schools of nursing offering basic curricula, 225
Student government (Ingram), 199
Summary of symposium on clinical teaching, 281
Surgical nursing, clinical teaching of, 273
Teaching of medical nursing, the (Faddis), 269
Tittman, Anna L.
  Need for vocational guidance as seen in a placement service, 220
Treasurer, report of, 23
Urch, Daisy Dean
  Preparing the nurse for citizenship 260
Use of Smith-Hughes funds, 282’
Vocational guidance
  Need for as seen in a placement service, 220
  Round table on, 220
  Suggested outline for program in schools of nursing, 225
Wallinger, Elgie M.
  Clinical teaching in pediatric nursing, 275
  Course in advanced pediatric nursing, 211
Warman, Grace A.
  Securing lay interest and support for nursing through state committees on lay participation, 146
Watters, Theodore A.
  Psychiatry in nursing education 188
Wood, Ben’
Recent developments in the measurement of subject matter achievement at high school and college levels, 204
Why hospital authorities want lay committees interested in schools of nursing (Leipziger), 236
Forty-sixth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1940)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers: p. 18
Affiliating Organizations: p. 21
Report of State Leagues and Educational Sections: p. 23
Effective Methods of Enrolling Senior Students in the Red Cross Nursing Service - Blanche A. Blackman: p. 39
Effective Methods of Enrolling Senior Students in the Red Cross Nursing Service - Mary W. White: p. 40
Effective Methods of Enrolling Senior Students in the Red Cross Nursing Service - G. Allen Manthey: p. 43
Response to Address of Welcome - Nellie X. Hawkinson: p. 44
The Responsibility of the Professions in a Democracy - Mildred Fairchild PhD: p. 46
Report of the Secretary: p. 63
Report of the Treasurer: p. 65
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 71
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 79
The President’s Report: p. 82
Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 89
Report of the Curriculum Committee: p. 93
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 94
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 96
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 99
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 100
Appointments: p. 101
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 101
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 103
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 104
Report of the Committee on the Care of the Child: p. 105
Report of the Committee on Lay Participation: p. 107
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 107
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 108
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 110
Report of the Sisters’ Committee: p. 111
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 112
Report of the Committee to Study Administration in Schools of Nursing: p. 113
Report of the Committee on Nursing Tests: p. 115
Report of Special Committee Appointed to Consult with the American Red Cross Nursing Service: p. 117
Report of Joint Advisory Committee on Legislation: p. 119
Report of the Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service: p. 119
Report of the Joint Committee on the Cost of Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 124
Report of the Joint Committee to Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the care of the Sick: p. 124
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund and McIsaac Loan Fund: p. 139
Report of the Secretary of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 141
The Program of Accrediting as Viewed by the Hospital Superintendent- Nathaniel W. Faxon, MD: p. 144
What Accrediting Will Mean to the Graduate Nurse- Julia C. Stimson: p. 148
Values to the Small Hospital Through the Accreditation of Its School- Reverend John G. Martin: p. 149
Panel Discussion: Does Nursing Education Prepare a Nurse for Life in a Democracy?: p. 154
The Contribution Which the Laity Can Make to Nursing Education- Mrs. F. Westervelt Tooker: p. 171
The Importance of Having a Special Lay Board or Committee Interested in the Nursing School- Alfred L. Rose: p. 175
The Value of a School Committee from the Point of View of the Principal of a School- Florence K. Wilson: p. 179
Character Education- F. Ernest Johnson, DD: p. 182
Civic Education- Mrs. Curtis Bok: p. 182
Nursing Education- Marion Howell: p. 182
Professional Guidance for Leadership- Althea H. Kratz, PhD: p. 188
Proposed Concept of Administration- Roy W. Bixler, EdD.: p. 190
A Proposed Concept of Administration for Schools of Nursing- A Critical Evaluation as Related to the Concept of Faculty- Grace A. Warman: p. 190
Critical Evaluation of the Proposed Concept as Related to the Curriculum- Stella Goostray: p. 195
Administration in Schools of Nursing as Related to Nursing Education Costs- Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 198
Round Table in Current Practice in Guidance in Schools of Nursing: p. 200
Round Table on Psychiatric Nursing: p. 201
The Teaching of Psychiatric Nursing in the Psychiatric Unit of the General Hospital- Florence Harvey: p. 201
The Teaching of Psychiatric Nursing in a State Hospital- Helen Edgar: p. 205
The Teaching of Psychiatric Nursing in a Psychiatric Department of a Municipal Hospital- Irene Walsh: p. 211
Round Table on the Use of Tests and Measurements to Determine the Educational Effectiveness of the Nursing School: p. 214
What Kinds of Attainment Do We Want to Measure- Mary O. Jenny: p. 214
To What Extent Is It Possible to Secure an Accurate Measure of Such Attainment?- Alice Crist: p. 216
What Devices Are Most Suitable for the Measurement of These Different Kinds of Attainment?- R. Louise McManus: p. 221
American National Red Cross- Mrs. August Belmont: p. 224
An Independent Estimate of Nursing in Our Time- Alan Gregg, MD: p. 224
Symposium: Health Nursing in the Undergraduate Curriculum: p. 224
The Case Discussion Method- Elisabeth C. Philips: p. 225
Health and Social Aspects of Nursing as Integrated in the First Year of the Basic Curriculum- Katharine J. Densford: p. 229
Integration of Public Health in the Curriculum- The Second Year- Ruth Doran: p. 237
Health Nursing in the Hospital- The Third Year- Miriam Ames: p. 241
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 245
Report of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 245
Remarks by President-elect: p. 246
Registration: p. 247
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 248
List of Members: p. 257
Deceased Members: p. 377
Index: p. 379

INDEX
Accreditation of schools of nursing, 83, 89, 141, 144, 148, 149
Administration in schools of nursing, 113, 188, 190, 195, 198
Administration in schools of nursing as related to nursing education costs (Pfefferkorn), 198
Advisory council
   Members, 6
   Open session conducted by, 23
Affiliating organizations, 21
American National Red Cross (Belmont), 224
Ames, Miriam
   Health nursing in the hospital- the third year, 241
An independent estimate of nursing in our time (Gregg), 224
Appointments, 101
Belmont, Mrs. August
   American National Red Cross, 224
Bixler, Roy W.
   Proposed concept of administration, 190
Blackman, Blanche A.
   Effective methods of enrolling senior students in the Red Cross nursing service, 39
Bok, Mrs. Curtis
   Civic education, 182
By-laws, 248; revision of, 103
Case discussion method (Phillips), 225
Character education (Johnson), 182
Civic education (Bok), 182
Commemoration stamp, 244
Committees
   Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 101; Nominations, 101; Resolutions, 101; Tellers, 101
Membership of Standing: Accrediting, 7; Convention Arrangements, 8; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 9; Nominations, 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revisions, 9; Studies, 9

Membership of Special: Care of Child, 11; Exhibits, 11; Lay Participation, 11; Membership Campaign, 12; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 13; Nursing Tests, 13; Placement and Vocational Guidance, 13; Records, 14; Sisters, 14; State Board Problems, 14; To Advise with American Red Cross Nursing, 11; To Study Administration, 10

Membership of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 17; Community Nursing Service, 14; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 16; Status and Problems of the Hospital Staff Nurse, 17; To Confer with the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 15; To Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 15; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 16

Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 89, 141; Curriculum, 93; Eligibility, 94; Finance, 96; Headquarters, 99; Nominations, 100; Program, 101; Publications, 101; Revisions, 103; Studies, 104

Reports of Special: Care of the Child, 105; Lay Participation, 107; Membership Campaign, 107; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 108; Nursing Tests, 115; Records, 110; Sisters, 111; State Board Problems’, 112; To Consult with American Red Cross Nursing Service, 117; To Study Administration, 113

Reports of Joint: Advisory Committee on Legislation, 119; Community Nursing Service, 119; Costs of Nursing Service and Nursing Education, 124; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, 139; To Outline Principles and Policies for the Control of Subsidiary Workers in the Care of the Sick, 124

Contribution which the laity can make to nursing education (Tooker), 171

Crist, Alice
To what extent is it possible to secure an accurate measure of such attainment?, 216

Critical evaluation of the proposed concept as related to the curriculum (Goostray), 195

Democracy
Does nursing education prepare a nurse for life in a democracy, a panel discussion, 154

Responsibility of professions in, 46

Densford, Katharine J.
Health and social aspects of nursing as integrated in the first year of the basic curriculum, 229

Director of Studies, report of, 79

Directors, 5

Does nursing education prepare a nurse for life in a democracy, a panel discussion, 154

Doran, Ruth
Integration of public health in the curriculum, the second year, 237

Edgar, Helen
Teaching of psychiatric nursing in a state hospital, 205
Effective methods of enrolling senior students in the Red Cross nursing service (Blackman), 39;
   (Manthey), 43; (White), 40
Executive Secretary, report of, 71
Fairchild, Mildred
   Responsibility of the professions in a democracy, 46
Faxon, Nathaniel W.
   Program of accrediting as viewed by the hospital superintendent, 144
Goosnray, Stella
   Critical evaluation of the proposed concept as related to the curriculum, 195
Gregg, Alan
   An independent estimate of nursing in our time, 224
Harvey, Florence
   Teaching of psychiatric nursing in a psychiatric unit of the general hospital, 201
Hawkinson, Nellie X.
   Report of President, 82
   Response to address of welcome, 44
Health and social aspects of nursing as integrated in the first year of the basic curriculum
   (Densford), 229
Health nursing in the hospital- the third year (Ames), 241
Health nursing in the undergraduate curriculum- a symposium, 224
Howell, Marion
   Nursing education, 182
Importance of having a special lay board or committee interested in the nursing school (Rose), 175
Inspectors of election
   Appointment, 101
   Report of, 245
Integration of public health in the curriculum- the second year (Doran), 237
Jenney, Mary O.
   What kinds of attainment do we want to measure? 214
Johnson, F. Ernest
   Character education, 182
Kratz, Althea H.
   Professional guidance for leadership, 188
Lay participation, luncheon on, 171
Manthey, G. Alleen
   Effective methods of enrolling senior students in the Red Cross nursing service, 43
Martin, Reverend John G.
   Values to the small hospital through the accreditation of its school, 149
McManus, Mrs. R. Louise
   What devices are most suitable for the measurement of these different kinds of attainment?, 221
Members
Active, list of, 257; number of, 377
Associate, list of, 376; number of, 377
Deceased, list of, 377
Honorary, list of, 257; number of, 377
Junior active, list of, 257; number of, 377
Life member, 257
Sustaining members, list of, 257; number of, 377
Nursing, an independent estimate (Gregg), 224
Nursing education (Howell), 182
Officers
1940-41, 5; 1893-1940, 181
Introduction of new, 246
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
Administration in schools of nursing as related to nursing education costs, 198
Phillips, Elisabeth C.
The case discussion method, 225
President
Remarks of president-elect, 246
Report of, 82
Professional guidance for leadership (Kratz), 188
Program of accrediting as viewed by the hospital superintendent (Faxon), 144
Proposed concept of administration (Bixler), 190
Proposed concept of administration for schools of nursing - a critical evaluation as related to the concept of faculty (Warman), 190
Red Cross nursing service
Committee to consult with, 15, 117
Effective methods of enrolling senior students in, 39, 40, 43
Registration, 247
Remarks by president-elect, 246
Resolution of ANA and NLNE, 245
Resolutions, committee on
Appointment of, 101
Report of, 245
Response to address of welcome (Hawkinson), 44
Responsibility of the professions in a democracy (Fairchild), 46
Revision of by-laws, 103
Rose, Alfred L.
Importance of having a special lay board or committee interested in the nursing school, 175
Round tables
Current practice in guidance in schools of nursing, 200
Psychiatric nursing, 201
Use of tests and measurements to determine the educational effectiveness of the nursing school, 214
Secretary, report of, 63
Stimson, Julia C.
   What accrediting will mean to the graduate nurse, 148
Teaching methods
   The panel discussion, 154
   The symposium method, 224
Teaching of psychiatric nursing
   In a psychiatric department of a municipal hospital (Walsh), 211
   In a psychiatric unit of the general hospital (Harvey), 201
   In a state hospital (Edgar), 205
Tellers
   Appointment, 101
   Report of, 245
To what extent is it possible to secure an accurate measure of such attainment? (Crist), 216
Tooker, Mrs. Westervelt
   Contribution which the laity can make to nursing education, 171
Treasurer, report of, 65
Value of a school committee from the point of view of the principal of a school (Wilson), 179
Values to the small hospital through the accreditation of its school (Martin), 149
Walsh, Irene
   Teaching of psychiatric nursing in a psychiatric department of a municipal hospital, 211
Warman, Grace A.
   Proposed concept of administration for schools of nursing- a critical evaluation as related to the concept of faculty, 190
What accrediting will mean to the graduate nurse (Stimson), 148
What devices are most suitable for the measurement of these different kinds of attainment? (McManus), 221
What kinds of attainment do we want to measure? (Jenney), 214
White, Mary W.
   Effective methods of enrolling senior students in the Red Cross nursing service, 40
Wilson, Florence K.
   Value of a school committee from the point of view of the principal of a school, 179
Forty-seventh Annual Report of American Society
Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1940)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers: p. 18
Affiliating Organization: p. 21
Report of the Secretary: p. 21
Report of the Treasurer: p. 23
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 28
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 35
Report of the Secretary of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 39
Address of the President: p. 42
Activities of the President: p. 46
Report of the Chairman of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements p. 51
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 51
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 53
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 55
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 57
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 61
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 61
Appointments: p. 62
Report of the Committee on the Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child: p. 67
Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 69
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 70
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 71
Report of the Committee on Nursing Tests: p. 73
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 74
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 75
Report of Joint Advisory Community Nursing Service: p. 76
Report of Joint Committee to Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses: p. 78
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 79
Report of the McIsaac Loan Fund: p. 80
The Needs of the Nurse Teachers- Harriett E. Saunders: p. 81
Nutrition Teaching of the Student Nurse- Lenna F. Cooper: p. 85
Diet Therapy Education and Application- Jean Chamberlain Tripp: p. 88
The Nurse in the Public Health Nutrition Program- Dorothy B. Hacker: p. 91
Nutrition Application by the Nurse- Charlotte H. Stenger: p. 94
Address of Welcome- Winifred C. Campbell: p. 97
Response to the Address of Welcome- Stella Goostray: p. 98
A Challenge to Nursing- W. W. Whitehouse, PhD: p. 99
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education and Educational Sections: p. 106
Red Cross Training Camp: p. 125
A Plan for Refresher Courses as Given in New York State- Grace A. Warman: p. 125
The Nature and Content of Refresher Courses- Ruth Sleeper: p. 127
The Guidance of Youth in the National Defense Service- Hilda Threlkeld, PhD: p. 131
Vocational Guidance in Schools of Nursing and Nursing Service- Dorothy Rogers: p. 137
Report of the Panel Discussion on the Status and Preparation of the Non-professional Worker in the Defense Program: p. 142
Evaluation of Credentials for Enrollment in the Red Cross Nursing Service: p. 145
Presentation of the Organization and Functions of the School of Nursing Committee as Expressed in Fundamentals of Administration in Schools of Nursing- Effie J. Taylor: p. 149
Discussion from the Viewpoint of a School Committee Member- Mrs. Henry James: p. 152
Discussion from the Viewpoint of a Hospital Board Member- Fred T. Murphy, MD: p. 156
Discussion from the Viewpoint of a Principal of a School of Nursing- M. Annie Leitch: p. 158
INDEX

A challenge to nursing (Whitehouse), 99
A plan for refresher courses as given in New York state (Warman), 125
Address of welcome (Campbell), 97
Advisory council
   General session conducted by the, 106
   Members, 6
Affiliating organizations, 19
By-laws, 242
Child health and the national defense (Deutsch), 162
Committees
   Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 62; Resolutions, 62; Tellers, 62
   Membership of Standing: Accrediting, 7; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 9; Nominations, 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revisions, 9; Studies, 9
   Membership of Special: Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, 10; Exhibits, 10; Lay Participation, 10; Membership Campaign, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 12; Nursing Tests, 12; Placement and Vocational Guidance, 13; Records, 13; Sisters, 13; State Board Problems, 13
   Membership of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 14; To Confer with the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Health and Welfare Activities, 15; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 15; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee, 15
   Reports of: Inspectors of Election, 240; Nominations, 239; Resolutions, 239; Tellers, 240
   Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 39, 47; Convention Arrangements, 51; Curriculum, 51; Eligibility, 53; Finance, 55; Headquarters, 57; Nominations, 59; Program, 59; Publications, 59; Revisions, 61; Studies, 61
   Report of Special: Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, 67; Lay Participation, 69; Membership Campaign, 70; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 71; Nursing Tests, 73; Records, 74; State Board Problems, 75
   Reports of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 76; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 78; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee, 79
Cooper, Lenna F.
   Nutrition teaching of the student nurse, 85
Deutsch, Naomi
   Child health and the national defense, 162
Diet therapy education and application (Tripp), 88 Director of studies, report of, 35
Discussion
   From the viewpoint of a hospital board member (Murphy), 156
   From the viewpoint of a principal of a school of nursing (Leitch), 158 From the viewpoint of a school committee member (James), 152
   Safeguarding the school of nursing during national emergency (Sister M. Ancina), 232; (Wiedenbach), 234
Evaluation of credentials for enrollment in the Red Cross nursing service, 145
Executive secretary, report of, 29
Goostray, Stella
Address of President, 42
Response to address of welcome, 98

Members
Active, list of, 251; number of, 386
Associate, list of, 385; number of, 386
Deceased, list of, 386
Honorary, list of, 251; number of, 386
Junior active, list of, 251; number of, 386
Life, 251
Sustaining, list of, 251; number of, 386

Hacker, Dorothy B.
The nurse in the public health nursing program, 91

Murphy, Fred T.
Discussion from the viewpoint of a hospital board member, 156

National defense
A challenge to nursing, 99
Child health and the, 162
Nursing preparedness, 201
Report of the nursing council on, 62
Safeguarding the school of nursing during national emergency, 221
The guidance of youth in the national defense program, 131
United we stand, 214

Nursing council on national defense
League representatives on, 15
Report of, 62

Nursing preparedness (Stewart), 201

Nutrition
Diet therapy education and application, 88
The needs of the nurse teacher, 81
The nurse in the public health nutrition program, 91
Nutrition application by the nurse, 94
Nutrition teaching of the student nurse, 85
Nutrition application by the nurse (Stenger), 94

Officers
1941-42, 5; 1893-1941, 16
Introduction of new, 241

President
Activities of the, 46
Address, 42

Presentation of the organization and functions of the school of nursing committee as expressed in
Fundamentals of administration in schools of nursing (Taylor), 149
Rand, Winifred
   The nurse in child care—yesterday and tomorrow, 167
Red Cross nursing service
   Evaluation of credentials for enrollment in the, 145
   Red Cross training camp, 125
Refresher courses
   A plan for refresher courses as given in New York state, 125
   The nature and content of, 127
Registration, 236
Report of the nursing council on national defense, 62
Report of the panel discussion on the status and preparation of the non-professional worker in the defense program, 142
Reports of state leagues of nursing education and educational sections, 106
Response to the address of welcome (Goostray), 98
Rogers, Dorothy
   Vocational guidance in schools of nursing and nursing service, 137
Round tables
   Accrediting, 195
   Courses in ward teaching and supervision, 182
   Nursing tests, 196
   Preparation for orthopedic nursing, 178
   Psychiatric nursing, 179
   Sight conservation, 199
   Teaching professional adjustments, 197
   The preparation and status of the nursing arts instructor, 174
   Tuberculosis nursing, 190
   Writing of personnel references, 188
Safeguarding the school of nursing during national emergency (Wolf), 221
   Discussion (Sister M. Ancina), 232; (Wiedenbach), 234
Saunders, Harriett E.
   The needs of the nurse teacher, 81
Secretary, report of, 21
Sleeper, Ruth
   The nature and content of refresher courses, 127
Stenger, Charlotte H.
   Nutrition application by the nurse, 94
Stewart, Isabel M.
   Nursing preparedness, 201
Stimson, Julia C.
   United we stand, 214
Study of employment and vacancies of graduate registered nurses in hospitals and related institutions as of April, 1941, 238

Taylor, Effie J.
Presentation of the organization and functions of the school of nursing committee as expressed in *Fundamentals of administration in schools of nursing*, 149

The guidance of youth in the national defense program (Threlkeld), 131
The nature and content of refresher courses (Sleeper), 127
The needs of the nurse teacher (Saunders), 81
The nurse in child care—yesterday and tomorrow (Rand), 167
The nurse in the public health nutrition program (Hacker), 91
Threlkeld, Hilda
The guidance of youth in the national defense program, 131

Treasurer, report of, 23

Tripp, Jean Chamberlain
Diet therapy education and application, 88

United we stand (Stimson), 214

Vocational guidance in schools of nursing and nursing service (Rogers), 137

Warman, Grace A.
A plan for refresher courses as given in New York state, 125

Whitehouse, W. W.
A challenge to nursing, 99

Wolf, Anna D.
Safeguarding the school of nursing during national emergency, 221
Forty-eighth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1941)

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers: p. 16
Affiliating Organization: p. 21
Reports of State Leagues and Educational Sections: p. 23
Discussion on Cooperation of State Leagues with Committee on Educational Policies and Resources: p. 48
Round Table on Integrating Factors of Growth, Development, and Care of Well Children with the Nursing Care of the Child Who is Sick: p. 51
Round Table on Psychiatric Nursing: p. 52
Round Table on Tests and Measurements in Nursing Education: p. 55
Opening Address- Julia C. Stimson: p. 56
Greetings from the Canadian Nurses’ Association- Grace M. Fairley: p. 59
The Health needs of the Nation- Thomas Parran, MD: p. 60
The Nursing Needs of the National- Marion G. Howell: p. 66
Responding for All Nurses- Alta E. Dines: p. 71
Report of the Secretary: p. 73
Report of the Treasurer: p. 76
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 81
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 88
Report of the Secretary of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 92
Address of the President: p. 96
Appointments: p. 100
Report of the Committee on Accrediting: p. 100
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 104
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 105
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 107
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 110
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 111
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 111
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 112
Report of the Committee on Revisions: p. 114
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 115
Report of the Special Committee on Accrediting: p. 115
Report of the Committee on the Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child: p. 116
Report of the Committee to Consider Lay Participation: p. 117
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 118
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 118
Report of the Committee on Nursing Tests: p. 120
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 123
Report of the Sisters’ Committee: p. 123
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 124
Report of the Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service: p. 130
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund Committee: p. 132
Report of the Nursing Information Bureau: p. 136
Honorary Membership Conferred on Miss Mary E. Johnston and Mrs. Henry James: p. 137
Membership Rally Luncheon: p. 138
Award of Certificates to Schools Having One Hundred Faculty Membership in the League: p. 139
Public Health Problems in War Areas- Mark V. Ziegler, MD: p. 141
Program of Subcommittee on Nursing, Health and Medical Committee; Office of Defense, Health and Welfare Services- Alma C. Haupt: p. 146
Mobilization of the Nursing Profession for War- George Bacher, MD: p. 152
Round Table on Accrediting: p. 154
Round Table on Nursing Education in the Care of Eyes: p. 156
Round Table on Scholarships and Loan Funds in Schools of Nursing: p. 159
The American Cause- Walter Lippmann: p. 161
A Red Cross Message to Nurses- Mary Beard: p. 161
Making Democratic Ideals Effective in Teaching and Administration- John Dale Russell: p. 163
Making Democratic Principles Effective in the Administration of Nursing Schools- Anna D. Wolf: p. 174
Democratic Philosophies for a School of Nursing- Elizabeth Soule: p. 180
Trends in the Preparation of Teachers- Ralph W. Tyler, PhD: p. 185
The Preparation of Teachers for Nursing Schools to Meet New Demands and Responsibilities- Lucile Petry: p. 190
Recruiting Desirable Applicants for Schools of Nursing- Margaret Carrington: p. 197
An Understanding of Health in Nursing- Ruth Hubbard: p. 201
The Nursing School’s Responsibility in Admitting Students- Louise Knapp: p. 206
The Contribution of Interested Lay Persons- Mrs. Chester Cook: p. 209
Maintaining Standards of Nursing education in the Present Crisis- Sister M. Olivia: p. 212
Maintaining the Quality of Nursing Service in the Present Crisis- Clare Dennison: p. 219
Curriculum Adjustments in Institutions of Higher Learning- Frederick Daw Fagg, Jr: p. 231
Curriculum Adjustments in Nursing Education- Effie J. Taylor: p. 237
Needs and Suggestions for Expansion- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 247
Federal Aid for Nursing Education- Pearl McIver: p. 257
Federal Funds for Basic Nursing in Hospitals Affiliated with Department of Nursing, Montana State College- Anna P. Sherrick: p. 263
How the Washington University School of Nursing Used Federal Aid- Louise Knapp: p. 265
How Federal Funds for Nursing Education Are Being Used at St. Mary’s Hospital, Duluth- Sister M. Mona: p. 257
The Use of Federal Funds for Nursing Education at Homer G. Phillips Hospital, St. Louis- Estelle M. Riddle: p. 268
Maintaining Standards of Professional Education- George F. Zook, PhD: p. 269
Education and the Defense of Democracy- T. V. Smith, PhD: p. 269
Presentation of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal: p. 272
Preparing the Nurse for Participation in the National Social Hygiene Program- Carrie B. McNeill: p. 274
Round Table on Refresher Courses: p. 280
Round Table on the Simplification of Nursing Procedure: p. 281
Round Table on First Aid and Emergency Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 283
Resolution from the American Social Hygiene Association: p. 284
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 284
Registration: p. 285
Committee on Nominations for 1943: p. 285
Report of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 286
Certificate of Incorporation and By-Laws: p. 288
List of Members: p 297
Deceased Members: p. 437
Index: p. 439

INDEX

Accrediting
   Members, Committee on Administration of Accrediting Program, 7
   Name of committee changed, 75, 97, 102, 114
   Report of secretary of committee, 92
   Report of Special Committee on, 115
   Report of Standing Committee on, 100
   Round table on, 154
   Special Committee on, 9, 102, 115
Advisory Council Members of, 6
   Open session conducted by, 23
   Affiliating organizations, 21
American Social Hygiene Association
   Resolution from, 284
Appointments, 100, 285
A Red Cross message to nurses (Beard), 161
Bachr, George
   Mobilization of the nursing profession for war, 152
Bancroft, M. Corinne
   Round table on integrating factors of growth, development, and care of children with the
   nursing care of the child who is sick, 51
Beard, Mary
   A Red Cross message to nurses, 161
Burgess, Elizabeth C.
   Report of Committee on Accrediting, 100
By-laws, 288; revision of, 75, 114
Canadian Nurses' Association
Greetings from (Fairley), 59
Carrington, Margaret
Recruiting desirable applicants for schools of nursing, 197
Committees:
Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 100; Nominations, 285; Resolutions, 100; Tellers, 100
Membership of Standing: Administration of the Accrediting Program, 7; Curriculum, 7;
Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 8; Nominations, 8; Program, 8; Publications, 8;
Revisions, 9; Studies, 9
Membership of Special: Accrediting, 9; Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, 10;
Educational Problems in Wartime, 10; Emergency Nursing Fund, 10; Lay Participation,
11; Membership Campaign, 12; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 13; Nursing
Tests, 13; Placement and Vocational Guidance, 13; Records, 14; Sisters, 14; State Board
Problems, 14
Membership of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 14; Coordinating Committee on
Consultation in Nursing Education, 16; Integration of Social and Health Aspects of
Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 16; Inter-American Nursing, 15; National Nursing
Council for War Service, 17; Orthopedic Nursing, 16; Orthopedic Scholarships, 17; To
Work with the Colored Graduate Nurse, 15
Membership of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 17
Policies of, 74
Reports of Standing: Accrediting, 100; Curriculum, 104; Eligibility, 15; Finance, 107;
Headquarters, 110; Nominations, 111; Program, 111; Publications, 112; Revisions, 114; Studies,
115
Reports of Special Accrediting, 115; Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, 116; Lay
Participation, 117; Membership Campaign, 118; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric
Nursing, 118; Nursing Tests, 120; Records, 123; Sisters, 123; State Board Problems, 124;
Emergency Nursing Fund, 127
Reports of Joint: Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 130; National Nursing Council for War
Service, 146
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 132
Conrad, Margaret
Scholarships and loan funds in schools of nursing, 159
Cook, Mrs. Chester
The contribution of interested lay persons, 209
Curriculum
Adjustments in institutions of higher learning (Fagg), 231
Adjustments in nursing education (Taylor), 237
First aid and emergency nursing in the basic curriculum (Given), 283
Members, committee on, 7
Report of committee on, 104
Democracy in Education
  Democratic philosophies for a school of nursing (Soule), 180
  Education and defense of democracy (Smith), 269
  Making democratic principles effective in the administration of nursing schools (Wolf), 174
  Making democratic ideals effective in teaching and administration in nursing schools (Russell), 163

Dennison, Clare
  Maintaining the quality of nursing service in the present crisis, 21

Dines, Alta E.
  Responding for all nurses, 71

Director of Studies, report of, 88

Directors, 5

Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child
  Members, committee on, 10
  Report of committee on, 116

Educational Problems in Wartime
  Members, committee on, 10

Eligibility
  Members, committee on, 8
  Report of committee on, 105

Emergency Nursing Fund
  Members, committee on, 10
  Report of committee of, 127

Executive Secretary, report of, 81

Fagg, Frederick Daw
  Curriculum adjustments in institutions of higher learning, 231

Fairley, Grace
  Greetings from the Canadian Nurses' Association, 59

Federal Aid
  Federal aid for nursing education (McIver), 257
  Reports of use of Federal funds for nursing education
    Homer G. Phillips Hospital, St. Louis (Riddle), 268
    Montana State College (Sherrick), 263
    St. Mary’s, Duluth (Sister M. Mona), 267
    Washington University School of Nursing (Knapp), 265

Finance
  Members, committee on, 8
  Report of committee on, 107

Given, Leila I.
  Round table on first aid and emergency nursing in the basic curriculum, 283

Goostray, Stella
Closing address, 286
Report of, 96
Grappe, Edna
Round table on refresher courses, 280
Haupt, Alma C.
The program of the government’s Subcommittee on Nursing, Health and Medical Committee, Office of Defense, Health and Welfare Services, 146
Head nurse, round table on (Taylor), 157
Health needs of the nation (Parran), 60
Honorary membership
Conferred on Mrs. Henry James and Miss Mary Johnston, 137
List of, 297
How can state leagues cooperate with the Committee on Educational Policies and Resources of the National Nursing Council for War Service? (Stewart), 48
Howell, Marion G.
The nursing needs of the nation, 66
Hubbard, Ruth Weaver
An understanding of health in nursing, 201
Inspectors of Election
Appointment of, 100
Report of, 286
Integration of Social and Health Aspects in the Basic Curriculum
Formation of committee, 104
Members of committee on, 16
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.
Members, 17
Report of, 132
James, Mrs. Henry
Honorary membership conferred on, 137
Johnston, Mary
Honorary membership conferred on, 137
Kennedy, May
Psychiatric Nursing, Round table on, 52
Knapp: Louise
How Washington University School of Nursing used Federal aid, 265
The nursing school’s responsibility in admitting students, 206
Lay Participation
Joint session for lay groups
An understanding of health in nursing (Hubbard), 201
Recruiting desirable applicants to schools of nursing (Carrington), 197
Remarks by Mrs. Samuel Emlen Stokes, 196
The contribution of interested lay persons (Cook), 209
The nursing school’s responsibility in admitting students (Knapp), 206

Members, committee on, 11
Report of committee on, 117

Lippmann, Walter
The American Cause, 161
Maintaining standards of professional education (Zook), 269
Making democratic ideals effective in teaching and administration (Russell), 163

McIver, Pearl
Federal aid for nursing education, 257

McManus, Mrs. R. Louise
Tests and measurements, round table, 55

McNeill, Carrie B.
Preparing nurses for participation in the National Social Hygiene program, 274

Membership
Active, list of, 297; number of, 437
Associate, list of, 436; number of, 437
Certificates of honor, 100% membership, 139
Deceased members, list of, 76
Honorary, list of, 297; number of, 437
Honorary, new members, 137
Life members, 297
Members, committee on, 12
Rally luncheon, 138
Report of committee on, 118
Sustaining, list of, 297; number of, 437

Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing
Members, committee on, 13
Report of committee on, 118
Round table on (Kennedy), 52

Mobilization of the nursing profession for war (Baehr), 152
Montag, Mildred
Round table on the simplification of nursing procedures, 281

National Nursing Council for War Service
How can state leagues cooperate with the Committee on Educational Policies and Resources of the National Nursing Council for War Service? (Stewart), 48

Members (League), 17
Report of, 146

Needs and suggestions for expansion (Stewart), 247

Nominations
Appointments of, 285
Members, committee on, 8
Report of committee on, 111
Nursing education in the care of the eyes (Mumford), 156
Nursing in the present crisis
Address of the President, 96
Curriculum adjustments in institutes of higher learning (Fagg), 231
Curriculum adjustments in nursing education (Taylor), 237
Education and defense of democracy (Smith), 269
Federal aid for nursing education (McIver), 257
Health needs of the nation (Parran), 60
How can state leagues cooperate with the Committee on Educational Policies and Resources of the National Nursing Council for War Service? (Stewart), 48
Maintaining the quality of nursing service in present crisis (Dennison), 219
Maintaining standards of nursing in the present crisis (Sister M. Olivia), 212
Maintaining standards of professional education (Zook), 269
Mobilization of nursing profession for war (Baehr), 152
Needs and suggestions for expansion (Stewart), 247
Nursing needs of the nation (Howell), 66
Preparation of teachers for schools of nursing to meet new demands and responsibilities (Petry), 190
Program of Government’s Subcommittee on Nursing (Haupt), 146
Public health problems in war areas (Ziegler), 141
Refresher courses, round table (Grappe), 280
Reports of use of Federal funds for nursing education (see Federal aid), 263
Responding for all nurses (Dines), 71
Nursing Information Bureau
Report of, 136
Nursing needs of the nation (Howell), 66
Officers
1942-43, 5; 1893-42, 18
Introduction of new, 286
Orthopedic nursing
Establishment of joint project, 84, 96
Members, committee on, 16
Report of Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 130
Members, Committee on Scholarships, 17, 131
Parran, Thomas
The health needs of the nation, 60
Petry, Lucile
The preparation of teachers for nursing schools to meet new demands and responsibilities, 190
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
Report of Director of Studies, 88
Placement and Vocational Guidance
    Members, committee on, 13
President
    Report of, 96
Program of the Government’s Subcommittee on Nursing (Haupt), 146
Psychiatric Nursing
    Round table on (Kennedy), 52
    Report of Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 118
    Public health problems in war areas (Ziegler), 141
Publications
    Members, committee on, 8
    Report of committee on, 112
Quereau, Clara
    Report of Committee on Accrediting, 92
Records
    Members, committee on, 14
    Report of committee on, 123
Red Cross
    A Red Cross message to nurses (Beard), 161
    The American Cause (Lippmann), 161
Refresher Courses
    Questionnaires, 88
    Round table on, 280
Registration, 285
Reports of
    Committees (see Committees)
    Committee on Resolutions, 284
    Director of Studies, 88
    Executive Secretary, 81
    President, 96
    Secretary, 73
    Standing committees, 100
    State leagues, 23
    Treasurer, 76
    Use of Federal funds for nursing education, 263
Resolution by American Social Hygiene Association, 284
Resolutions, committee on
    Appointment of, 100
    Report of, 284
Responding for all nurses (Dines), 71
Revisions
  By-laws, 75, 114
  Members, committee on, 9
  Report of committee on, 114

Riddle, Estelle M.
  The use of Federal funds for nursing education at Homer G. Phillips Hospital, St. Louis, 268

Round tables
  Accrediting (Burgess), 154
  First aid and emergency nursing in the basic curriculum (Given), 283
  Head nurse (Taylor), 157
  Integrating factors of growth, development, and care of well children with the nursing care of the child who is sick (Bancroft), 51
  Nursing education in the care of the eyes (Mumford), 156
  Psychiatric nursing (Kennedy), 52
  Refresher courses (Grappe), 280
  Scholarships and loan funds (Conrad), 159
  Simplifications of nursing procedures (Montag), 281
  Tests and measurements in nursing education (McManus), 55

Russell, John Dale
  Making democratic ideals effective in teaching and administration, 163

Saunders Medal
  Presentation of (Stimson), 272
  Response by Colonel Flikke, 274
  Response by Miss Towse, 274

Scholarships and loan funds
  Members, Orthopedic committee, 17
  Report of Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 130
  Round table on (Conrad), 159

Secretary, report of, 73

Sherrick, Anna P.
  Federal funds for basic nursing in hospitals affiliated with the Department of Nursing, Montana State College, 263

Sister M. Mona
  How federal funds for nursing education are being used at St. Mary’s Hospital, Duluth, 267

Sister M. Olivia Gowan
  Maintaining standards of nursing education in the present crisis, 212

Sisters
  Members, committee on, 14
  Report of committee on, 123

Smith, T. V.
  Education of defense of democracy, 269
The Nurse’s Burden (poem), 270

Social Hygiene
  Preparing the nurse for participation in national social hygiene program (McNeill), 274
  Resolution from American Social Hygiene Association, 284

Soule, Elizabeth S.
  Democratic philosophies for a school of nursing, 180

State Board Problems
  Meetings of committee on, 124, 125
  Members, committee on, 14
  Report of committee on, 124

Stewart, Isabel M.
  How can state leagues cooperate with the Committee on Educational Policies and Resources of the National Nursing Council for War Service?, 48
  Needs and suggestions for expansion, 247

Stimson, Julia C.
  Opening address, 56
  Presentation of Saunders Medal, 272

Stokes, Mrs. Samuel Emlen
  Opening remarks at lay meeting, 196

Students
  Recruiting desirable applicants to schools of nursing (Carrington), 197
  The nursing school’s responsibility in admitting students (Knapp), 206

Studies
  Members, committee on, 9
  Report of committee on, 115

Subcommittee on Nursing, Health and Medical Committee, Office of Defense, Health and Welfare Services, 146

Taylor, Effie J.
  Curriculum adjustments in nursing education, 237
  Report of Emergency Nursing Fund, 127

Teachers, preparation of
  Preparation of teachers for nursing schools to meet new demands and responsibilities (Petry), 190

Trends in the preparation of (Tyler), 185

Tellers
  Appointment of, 100
  Report of, 286

Tests
  Members, committee on nursing, 13
  Report of committee on nursing, 20
  Tests and measurements (McManus), 55
The American Cause (Lippmann), 161
Treasurer, report of, 76
Tyler, Ralph W.
   Trends in the preparation of teachers, 185
Wheeler, Claribel A.
   Report of Executive Secretary, 81
   Retirement of, 96
Wolf, Anna D.
   Making democratic principles effective in the administration of nursing schools, 174
Ziegler, Mark V.
   Public health problems in war areas, 141
Zook, George F.
   Maintaining standards of professional education, 269

Officers: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers: p. 18
Affiliating Organizations: p. 22
Report of the Secretary: p. 23
Report of the Treasurer: p. 25
Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 32
Report of the Director of Studies: p. 37
Report of the Secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program: p. 42
Address of the President: p. 43
Report of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program: p. 47
Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Curriculum: p. 50
Report of the Committee on Eligibility: p. 51
Report of the Committee on Finance: p. 52
Report of the Committee on Headquarters: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Nominations: p. 56
Report of the Committee on Program: p. 57
Report of the Committee on Publications: p. 57
Report of the Committee on Revision: p. 59
Report of the Committee on Studies: p. 60
Report of the Special Committee on Accrediting: p. 60
Report of the Committee on the Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child: p. 60
Report of the Committee on Educational Problems in Wartime: p. 61
Report of the Committee on the Emergency Nursing Fund: p. 64
Report of the Committee on Lay Participation: p. 66
Report of the Committee on Membership Campaign: p. 66
Report of the Committee on Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing: p. 67
Report of the Committee on the Nursing School Library: p. 70
Report of the Committee on Nursing Tests: p. 71
Report of the Committee on Records: p. 76
Report of the Committee on Sisters: p. 76
Report of the Committee on State Board Problems: p. 77
Report of Special Committee to Study Lay Membership: p. 79
Report of the Committee on Vocational Guidance: p. 80
Report of the Joint Committee on Community Nursing Service: p. 81
Report of the Joint Committee on the Integration of Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 82
Report of the Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service: p. 83
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, INC: p. 86
Review of Activities of National Nursing Council for War Service: p. 87
Report of the Nursing Information Bureau: p. 92
Appointments: p. 94
New Business: p. 94
Membership Rally Luncheon: p. 95
Award of Certificates to Schools Having One Hundred Per Cent Faculty Membership in the League: p. 95
Reports of State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 97
Report of Educational Section of State Nurses’ Association: p. 121
Discussion of Lay Membership: p. 121
Discussion of State League Questions: p. 131
Address of Welcome- Madeleine McConnell: p. 133
Response to the Address of Welcome- Stella Goostray: p. 135
A Fifty-Year Record of Educational Leadership in Nursing- Isabel M. Stewart: p. 135
The Outlook for College Education- Aaron J. Brumbaugh: p. 157
Nursing Education Looks to the Future- Margaret Tracy: p. 164
A Report from the Committee on Field Service of the National Nursing Council for War Service- Helen G. Schwartz: p. 169

Report of the Student Recruitment Visits to Colleges- Edith H. Smith: p. 175

Activities of the Nursing Education Unit of the U.S. Public Health Service- Pearl McIver: p. 176

Educational Standards in Relation to the Preparation of Nurses in Wartime- Virginia M. Dunbar: p. 177

Round Table on Safeguarding Acceleration by Use of Tests and Measurements: p. 181

The Use of Pretests in Economical Planning of Clinical Assignments- Frances Reiter: p. 182

Appraising Growth in Understanding by the Use of Clinical Achievement Test- Amy Frances Brown: p. 183

Appraising the Student’s Growth in Skill and Development of Professionally Desirable Personality Traits- M. Constance Long: p. 186

Round Table on Planned Programs of Activity for School of Nursing Committee: p. 187

Round Table on Orthopedic Nursing: p. 196

Round Table on Maintaining School Morale: p. 197

Round Table on Sisters’ Problems: p. 200

Student Nurses in War Reserve- Mrs. Eugenia K. Spalding: p. 200

Why College Education?- Sister Mary Therese: p. 202

Anniversary Banquet: p. 205

Messages from Pioneers in Nursing Education: p. 205

The Lady Upstairs- James A. Hamilton: p. 209

Nursing and the Medical Profession- Arthur C. Bachmeyer, MD: p. 216

Presentation of the Mary Adelaide Nutting Plaque to the National League of Nursing Education: p. 220

Acceptance of the Nutting Plaque: p. 222

Adaptations of the Curriculum to Meet War Needs During the Preclinical Period- Elizabeth C. Jung: p. 223

Curriculum Adjustments in the Clinical Period of Nursing Education- Mildred Lorentz: p. 230

Round Table on Duties and Preparation of the Head Nurse in Wartime: p. 241

Round Table on Nursing Schools in Wartime: p. 250

Round Table on Problems in Organizing and Operating Central Teaching Programs and Central Schools of Nursing: p. 256
Centralized Teaching Plan at the University of Pennsylvania: p. 257
Round Table on Phases of Accrediting: p. 272
Round Table on Psychiatric Nursing in the Accelerated Program: p. 273
Round Table on Problems of Collegiate Schools of Nursing: p. 275
Voting on Revisions to By-laws: p. 279
Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 282
Registration: p. 283
Committee on Nominations for 1944: p. 283
Report of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 284
Certificate of Incorporation and By-laws: p. 286
List of Members: p. 297
Deceased Members: p. 404
Index: p. 405

INDEX

Acceleration, 181, 201, 273, 277
Accrediting
  Members, Committee on Administration of the Accrediting Program, 7
  Report of secretary of Committee on Administration of the Accrediting Program, 42
  Report of Special Committee on, 60
  Report of Standing Committee, 47
  Round table on, 272
Adaptations of the curriculum to meet war needs during the preclinical period (Jung), 223
Address of welcome (McConnell), 133
Advisory Council
  Members of, 6
  Open session conducted by, 96
Affiliating organizations, 22
American Red Cross Nursing Service, enrollment in, 178
Anniversary Banquet, 205
Appointments, 94, 283
Bachmeyer, Arthur C., M.D.
  Nursing and the medical profession, 216
Bolton Bill, 176, 200
Brown, Amy Frances
  Appraising growth in understanding by the use of clinical achievement test, 183
Brumbaugh, Aaron J.
The outlook for college education, 157
Burgess, Elizabeth C.
   Report of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program, 47
Business sessions
   Closing, 278
   Opening, 23
By-laws
   Discussion of changes in, 281
   Newly revised, 286
   Revision of, 59, 279
Calderwood, Carmelita
   Round table on orthopedic nursing, 196
Central schools of nursing
   Centralized teaching plan at the University of Pennsylvania (Leader), 257
   Dillard University (Miller), 267
   Mercy central school of nursing (Sister Mary Xavier), 262
   Teaching plan in Michigan (Brewington), 259
College
   Outlook for college education (Brumbaugh), 157
   Round table on problems of collegiate schools of nursing (Zeigler), 275
   Student recruitment visits to colleges (Smith), 175
   Why college education (Sister M. Therese), 202
College education, the outlook for (Brumbaugh), 157
Committees:
   Appointment of: Inspectors of Election, 94; Nominations, 283; Resolutions, 94; Tellers, 94
   Membership of Standing: Administration of the Accrediting Program, 7; Convention
      Arrangements, 7; Curriculum, 7; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 8; Headquarters, 8; Nominations, 8; Program, 8; Publications, 8; Revision, 9; Studies, 9
   Membership of Special: Accrediting, 9; Educational Problems in Wartime, 10; Films, 10; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 10; Membership Campaign, 11; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 12; Nursing School Library, 12; Nutting Award, 12; Records, 13; Sisters, 13; State Board Problems, 13; Vocational Guidance, 13
   Membership of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 14; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 15; Inter-American Nursing, 15
   Membership of committees coordinating with other organizations: Coordination of Accrediting Activities, 15; Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 15; Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing, 16; National Nursing Council for War Service, 16
   Membership of Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 17
Reports of Standing: Administration of the Accrediting Program, 47; Curriculum, 50; Eligibility, 51; Finance, 52; Headquarters, 56; Nominations, 56; Program, 57; Publications, 57; Revision, 59; Studies, 60
Reports of Special: Accrediting, 60; Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, 60; Educational Problems in Wartime, 61; Emergency Nursing Fund, 64; Lay Participation, 66; Membership Campaign, 66; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 67; Nursing School Library, 70; Nursing Tests, 71; Records, 76; Sisters, 76; State Board Problems, 77; To Study Lay Membership, 79; Vocational Guidance, 80
Reports of Joint: Community Nursing Service, 81
Reports of Committees Coordinating with other organizations: Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 82; Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 83
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 86
Review of Activities of National Nursing Council for War Service, 87
Report of Nursing Information Bureau, 92
School of Nursing, 187
Community Nursing Service, report of Joint Committee on, 81
Connecticut State League of Nursing Education, 97
Cook County School of Nursing, Board of Directors of, 194
Curriculum
Adaptations of the curriculum to meet war needs during the preclinical period (Jung), 223
Curriculum adjustments in the clinical period of nursing education (Lorentz), 230
Report of committee on, 50
Densford, Katharine J.
Planned programs of activity for school of nursing committees, 187
Director of Studies, report of, 37
Dunbar, Virginia M.
Educational standards in relation to the preparation of nurses in wartime, 177
Education of Nurses in the Care of the Child, report of committee on, 60
Educational Problems in Wartime
Members, committee on, 10
Report of committee on, 61
Educational Section of Montana State Nurses’ Association, report of, 121
Eligibility
Members, committee on, 8
Report of committee on, 51
Emergency Nursing Fund, report of committee on, 64
Evanston Hospital School of Nursing (Landis), 192
Executive Secretary, report of, 32
Faculty, nursing school, 198
Field Service
Report from committee on (Schwarz), 169
Fifty-year record of educational leadership in nursing (Stewart), 135
Finance
   Members, committee on, 8
   Report of committee on, 52
General Session, 133-181, 223-241
Goostray, Stella
   Closing address, 285
   Report of, 43
Hamilton, James A.
The lady upstairs, 209
Head Nurse
   Round table on duties and preparation of, in wartime (Mernin), 241
Honorary membership
   Conferred on Dr. May A. Burgess and Miss Josephine Goldmark, 94
   List of, 297
Inspectors of Election, 94
Integration of Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, report of joint committee on, 82
International Council of Nurses, 146
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., report of, 86
Jung, Elizabeth C.
   Adaptations of the curriculum to meet war needs during the preclinical period, 223
Lady upstairs, the (Hamilton), 209
Lay members
   Discussion of, 121, 281
   Report of Committee on Lay Participation, 66
   Report of Special Committee to Study Lay Membership, 79
Lay membership in the NLNE
   Discussion of, 121
   Provision made in by-laws for, 281, 282
   Report of Special Committee to Study, 79
Long, M. Constance
   Appraising the student’s growth in skill and development of professionally desirable personality traits, 186
Lorentz, Mildred
   Curriculum adjustments in the clinical period of nursing education, 230
Mary Adelaide Nutting Plaque Presentation to NLNE, 220
Mclver, Pearl
   Activities of the Nursing Educational unit of the U. S. Public Health Service, 176
Measurement and Educational Guidance, report of committee on, 71
Membership
   Active, list of, 297; number of, 404
   Associate, list of, 403; number of, 404
   Certificate of honor, 100% faculty membership, 95
   Deceased members, 25, 404
   Honorary, list of, 297; number of, 404
   Honorary, new members, 94
   Lay, 66, 79, 121, 281, 282
   Life members, 297
   Membership Campaign, committee on, 11
   Rally Luncheon, 95
   Report of Committee on Membership Campaign, 66
   Serving with Armed Forces, 403
   Sustaining, list of, 297; number of, 404
Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing
   Members, committee on, 12
   Report of committee on, 67
National Nursing Council for War Service
   Report from Committee on Field Service of the (Schwarz), 169
   Report of the student recruitment visits to colleges (Smith), 175
   Review of activities of, 87
Nominations
   Appointments for 1944, 283
   Members, committee on, 8
   Report of committee on, 56
Nursing and the medical profession
   (Bachmeyer), 216
Nursing education
   Activities of the Nursing Education Unit of the U. S. Public Health Service (Mciver), 176
   Educational standards in relation to the preparation of nurses in wartime (Dunbar), 177
   Fifty-year record of educational leadership in nursing (Stewart), 135
   Nursing education looks to the future (Tracy), 164
   Outlook for college education (Brumbaugh), 157
Nursing education looks to the future
   (Tracy), 164
Nursing Information Bureau, report of, 92
Nursing School Library
   Members, committee on, 12
   Report of committee on, 70
Nursing Tests
   Report of committee on, 71
Officers
   Election of new, 284
   1943-44, 5; 1893-1943, 18, 19, 21, 22
Orthopedic nursing
   Report of Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 83
Outlook for college education
   (Brumbaugh), 157
Pfefferkorn, Blanche
   Report of Director of Studies, 37
Pioneers in nursing education
   Messages from, 205
President
   Report of, 43
Publications
   Members, committee on, 8
   Report of committee on, 57
Quereau, Clara
   Report of Committee on Administration of Accrediting Program, 42
Records
   Members, committee on, 13
   Report of committee on, 76
Registration, 283
Reiter, Frances
   The use of pretests in economical planning of clinical assignments, 182
Reports of committees (See Committees)
Resolutions, committee on
   Appointment of, 94
   Report of, 282
Revisions
   By-laws, 59
   Members, committee on, 9
   Report of committee on, 59
Round Tables
   Duties and preparation of the head nurse in wartime (Mernin), 241
   Maintaining school morale (Johnson), 197
   Nursing schools in wartime (Hawkinson), 250
   Orthopedic nursing (Calderwood), 196
   Phases of accrediting (Burgess), 272
   Planned programs of activity for school of nursing committees (Densford), 187
   Problems of collegiate schools of nursing (Zeigler), 275
Problems in organizing and operating central teaching programs and central schools of nursing (Petry), 256
Psychiatric nursing in the accelerated program (Kennedy), 273
Safeguarding acceleration by use of tests and measurement (McManus), 181
Sisters problems (Sister Olivia), 200

Schools of Nursing
Central, 256
In wartime, 250
Problems of collegiate, 275

Schwarz, Helen G.
A report from the Committee on Field Service of the National Nursing Council for War Service, 169
Secretary, report of, 23
Sister Mary Therese
Why college education, 202

Sisters
Members, committee on, 13
Report of committee on, 76

Smith, Edith H.
Report of the student recruitment visits to colleges, 175

Spalding, Mrs. Eugenia K.
Student nurses in war reserve, 200

State Board Problems
Members, committee on, 13
Report of committee on, 77

State Leagues
Discussion of questions submitted by, 131
Reports of, 97

Stewart, Isabel M.
A fifty-year record of educational leadership in nursing, 135

Student nurses in war reserve
(Spalding), 200
Student recruitment, 176
Report of the student recruitment visits to colleges (Smith), 175

Studies
Members, committee on, 9
Report of committee on, 60

Taylor, Effie J.
World nursing united in the International Council of Nurses, 146

Tellers
Appointment of, 94
Report of, 284
Tests
   Members, committee on, 10
   Reports of committee on nursing, 71
   Round table on, 181
Tracy, Margaret
   Nursing education looks to the future, 164
Treasurer, report of, 25
U. S. Public Health Service
   Activities of the Nursing Education unit of (Melver), 176
Vocational Guidance
   Members, committee on, 13
   Report of committee on, 80
Why college education?
   (Sister Mary Therese), 202
World nursing united in the International Council of Nurses
   (Taylor), 146
Fiftieth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1943)

Officers, Directors, Headquarters Staff: p. 5

Advisory Council: p. 6

Committees 1944-45: p. 7

Past Officers: p. 20

Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Affiliations: p. 24

Opening Session of the Advisory Council: p. 25

Reports of Officers- The President- The Secretary- The Treasurer: p. 25

Reports of Headquarters Staff- The Executive Secretary- The Director of Studies- The Secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program: p. 38

Address by the President: p. 50


Report of Joint Committees- Auxiliary Nursing Service- Community Nursing Service- Inter-American Nursing- To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses: p. 97

Report of Co-Originating Committees- The Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum- Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service: p. 100

Report of the American Dietetic Association’s Committee on Teaching Nutrition to Student Nurses: p. 107

Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Funds, INC.: p. 108

Report of the State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 109

Presentation of Certificates of Honor for One Hundred Percent Faculty Membership: p. 137

Open Meeting of the Committee on Measurement and Educational Guidance: p. 138

Open Meeting of the Committee on Educational Problems in Wartime: p. 145

Open Meeting of the Committee on the Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 169
INDEX

“Acceleration in New Jersey,” report by Bernice E. Anderson, 168-169
Accredited schools, 29, 43-44, 45, 48-49, 54, 58, 74
Accrediting, Special Committee: membership, 10; 54; report, 72-73
Accrediting programs, 28
“Achievement Tests,” report by Ida B. Sommer, 141-143
Adjournment of Annual Meeting, 173
Administration of the Accrediting Program, Committee: membership, 7; 28; treasurer’s report, 33; 39; report of secretary, 48-49; report of chairman, 54-55; 58; Finance Committee’s report, 65; 72
Advisory Council: membership, 6; opening session, 25-138; closing session, 169-173
Affiliations, Organizations with Which the NLNE Has, 24
American Council on Education, 28, 75, 76, 146, 160, 172
American Dietetic Association, 56, 61, 85; report, 107
American Journal of Nursing, 26, 27, 39, 40, 42, 53, 60, 68, 70, 79, 82, 94, 101, 167
American Library Association, 14, 89
American Nurses’ Association, 10, 39, 40, 46, 55, 73, 75, 86. See Clearing and Department of Education of ANA
American Red Cross Nursing Service, 28, 73, 99
Anderson, Bernice E., 7, 11, 12, 73; “Acceleration in New Jersey,” 168-169
Annual Meeting, 25; registration, 170
Annual Report, 27, 39, 87
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing. See Collegiate Schools of Nursing.
Austin, Anne L., 6, 56, 67, 115, 140
Auxiliary Nursing Service, Joint Committee: membership, 16; 27, 39; report, 97-98
Berner and Derry, 30, 37, 171
Bixler, Elizabeth S., 8, 13, 14; report, 88-89; 89
Board of Directors: membership, 5; 25, 26, 67-68, 77, 87, 89, 90, 172
Bolton Bill, 47, 48, 116, 128
Bulletin Nursing Education in Wartime, 27, 28, 47, 57, 59; subcommittee, 73; 74; report on, 145
Bunge, Helen L., 12, 16; “Report of the Ohio League’s Committee on Measurement and Educational Guidance,” 140-141
Burgess, Elizabeth C., 7, 8, 11; report, 54-55; 72, 147
By-laws, 25, 41, 70-71, 113, 120, 130, 132, 170, 174-184
Byren A. Isabelle, 9; report, 63-66
Cadet Nurse Corps, 82, 88, 115, 118; 123, 124, 125, 127, 130, 131
Calderwood, Carmelita, 18, 28, 57; report, 103-106; 109
Cardew, Emily, 56, 61, 107
Chaffin, Emma L.: report, 89-90
Children's Bureau, 57, 58
Clearing Bureau, 28, 29, 73, 75, 146, 166
Collegiate Schools of Nursing, Association of, 10, 28, 55, 72, 73, 75, 76, 86, 133, 146, 147, 159, 160
Committees: appointment of Committee on Nominations, 170; functions, see By-laws, 174-184

Membership: Standing - Administration of the Accrediting Program, 7; Convention Arrangements, 7; Curriculum, 8; Eligibility, 8; Finance, 9; Headquarters, 9; Nominations, 9; Program, 9; Publications, 9; Revision, 10; Studies, 10; Special- Accrediting, 10-11; Educational Problems in Wartime, 11; Films, 12; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 12; Membership Campaign, 12-13; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 13; Nursing School Library, 14; Nutting Award, 14; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 14-15; Records, 15; Sisters, 15; State Board Problems, 16; Vocational Guidance, 16; Joint- Auxiliary Nursing Service, 16; Community Nursing Service, 17; Inter-American Nursing, 17; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 17; Co-ordinating - Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 17; Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing, 18; National Nursing Council for War Service, Inc., 18

Reports: Standing - Administration of the Accrediting Program, 54-55; Convention Arrangements, 55-56; Curriculum, 56-62; Eligibility, 62; Finance, 63-66; Headquarters, 67; Nominations, 67-68; Program, 68; Publications, 68-70; Revision, 70-71; Studies, 71-72; Special- Accrediting, 72-73; Educational Problems in Wartime, 73-77; Films, 77-80; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 80-87; Membership Campaign, 87-88; Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, 88-89; Nursing School Library, 89-90; Nutting Award, 90-93; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 93-94; Records, 95; Resolutions, 169; Sisters, 96; State Board Problems, 96; Vocational Guidance, 96; Joint- Auxiliary Nursing Service, 97; Community Nursing Service, 98; Inter-American Nursing, 99; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 100; Co-ordinating - Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 100-103; Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 103-106

See Reports

Community Nursing Service, Committee: membership, 17; 29; report, 98
Convention, Annual, 25, 67, 68, 87, 169
Convention Arrangements, Committee: membership, 7; report, 55-56
Creamer, Ellen, 16; report, 97-98
Curriculum, Committee: membership, 8; 39; report, 56-62; 77, 83, 89, 107; state committees, 109, 111, 112, 113, 117, 120, 124, 128, 130, 132, 140, 141
Deceased members. See Members
Dennhardt, Loraine, 17; report, 100
Department of Education of ANA: treasurer’s report, 32; Finance Committee’s report, 65
Department of Studies, 58
Directors. See Board of Directors
Division of Nurse Education, USPHS, 28, 46, 47, 57, 75, 104, 115, 127, 146, 147
Division of Visual Aids for War Training, USPHS, 78, 79
Dock, Lavinia L., 69, 185
Dunbar, Virginia M., 10, 11, 18, 73; report, 108
Dunn, Mary J., 8, 11, 28, 101, 103
Education of Nurses in Care of the Child, Subcommittee: membership, 57; 58; report, 69-60; 113, 120, 126, 168
Educational Film Library Association, 29, 78
Educational Problems in Wartime, Committee: membership, 11; 27-28, 39, 40, 49; Finance Committee’s report, 65; report, 73-77; subcommittee on bulletin and regional conferences, 73; 88, 114, 121; open meeting, 145-169
Elections: tellers, inspectors, 170; report, 169-171; 172
Eligibility, Committee: membership, 8; report, 62
Executive secretary. See Mayo
Eye Health and Care, Subcommittee, 57; report, 60
Faddis, Margene O., 9, 56, 93
Films, Committee: membership, 12; 39, 69; report, 77-80; 106
Finance, Committee: membership, 9; report, 63-66; 90
“Five Regional Conferences on Problems of Collegiate Schools of Nursing,” report by Mildred Lorentz, 145-153
“Functions, Membership, and Activities of State and Local Committees on Measurement and Educational Guidance,” report by R. Louise McManus, 143-144
Goodrich, Annie W., 69
Goostray, Stella, 5, 7, 9, 11, 18; report of the president, 25-26; 28; address, 50-53; report for Committee on Headquarters, 67; 73, 92, 169, 172
Grading of Nursing Schools, Committee, 45, 46, 47
Hawkinson, Nellie X., 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 18, 27, 28, 67; report for Special Committee on Accrediting, 72-73; report for Committee on Educational Problems in Wartime, 73-77; 145, 147
Headquarters: staff, 5; committee membership, 9; treasurer’s report, 36; reports, 38-49; Finance Committee’s report, 64; committee report, 67. See Mayo
Hostesses, annual meeting, 56
Inspectors of election, 170
Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Joint Committee: chairman, 17; 28, 40, 49, 57; report, 100-102; open meeting, 169
Inter-American Nursing, Committee: membership, 17; 89; report, 99
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.: membership, 18-19; 108
Kaltenback, Winifred, 57; report 59-60
Kandel, Phoebe M., 5, 114, 132
Kenny, Sister, 125, 131
Lay Membership. See Membership
Lay Participation, State Committee, 125
Lorentz, Mildred, 5, 11, 28, 73, 114; report, 145-153
Loughran, Mrs. Henrietta Adams, 5, 10, 14, 67; report, 70-71
Male nurse, 27, 46
Martin, Marguerite L., 56; report, 61-62; 107
Mary Adelaide Nutting Award, 26, 28, 90
Mayo, Adelaide A., 5; report of the executive secretary, 38-42; report of the Committee on Publications, 68-70; 87, 89, 90
McManus, Mrs. R. Louise, 12, 15, 16, 27, 36; report, 80-87; 124, 138, 141; “Functions, Membership, and Activities of State and Local Committees on Measurement and Educational Guidance,” 143-144
McVicker, Mabel, 8; report, 61
Measurement and Educational Guidance, Committee: membership, 12; 27; treasurer’s report, 36-38; 39, 49; Finance Committee’s report, 66; research assistants, 86; 107, 117, 124; state committees, 110, 112, 119, 125, 128, 132, 136; open meeting, 138-144; 169
Meetings: advisory council, opening session, 25-138, closing session, 169-173; open meetings of committees: Measurement and Educational Guidance, 138-144; Educational Problems in Wartime, 145-169; Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 169
Members: active, 185-297; Advisory Council, 6; associate, 297; Board of Directors, 5; committees, see Committees; deceased, 29, 301; Headquarters’ staff, 5; honorary, 185; in armed forces, 298-299; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 18-19; junior active, 185-297; lay, 185-297; life, 185; sustaining, 185-297
Membership: active, 27, 71; associate, 71; junior active, 27, 71, 116; lay, 41, 70, 116, 120, 132; 100 % faculty membership, 111, 132, 137-138; Puerto Rico league, 29; statistical chart, 300. See By-laws, 174-184
Membership Campaign, Committee: membership, 12-13; 39; report, 87-88; state committees, 111, 118, 119, 120, 127, 128, 130, 131
Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, Committee: membership, 13; 39; report, 88-89; state committees, 112, 113, 118, 120, 126
Merwin, Aileen, 61; report, 107
Miller, Katharine E. F., 9; report, 67-68
Monitors, annual meeting, 56
Mumford, Eleanor W., 57; report, 60
National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses: committee to work with, 17; 73; committee’s report, 100
National Association of Practical Nurse Education, 27, 29
National Nursing Council for War Service: committee, 18; 28, 29, 38, 39, 45, 46, 47, 73, 74, 98, 109, 115, 117, 118, 123, 133
National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 11, 28, 49, 55, 58, 72, 73, 85, 86
Nelson, Sophie C.: report, 98
Nominations, Committee, 170
Nursing Council for War Service, State, 131, 135
Nursing Education in Wartime bulletin. See Bulletin
Nursing Information Bureau, 60, 69
Nursing School Library, Committee: membership, 14; 39, 68; report, 89-90; 99; state committee, 120
Nursing Tests, Committee, 27, 80, 120
Officers, 5; reports, 25-38; nominations, 67; elections, 172
Ohlson, Agnes S K., 15, 127
Olandt, Helene, 16; report, 170-171
Organization for Public Health Nursing, State, 129, 131, 135
Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Affiliations, 24
Orthopedic Nursing, Joint Council: membership, 18
Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, 28; treasurer’s report, 32; Finance Committee ‘s report, 65; report, 103-106; 113, 133
Parran, Dr. Thomas, 58, 118
Past officers of the National League of Nursing Education, 20-24
Petry, Lucile, 5, 9, 11, 28, 67, 73, 114, 118, 172
Pfefferkorn, Blanche, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15; report on studies, 42-48; 58; report on records, 95; 145
Pohe, Minnie E., 18; 28, 67, 115
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Committee: membership, 14-15; 27; treasurers report, 34; 39, 40, 49; Finance Committees report, 66; report, 93-94; preliminary committee, 9
Postwar Planning, Committee: membership, 15; 29, 39
Pre-nursing and Guidance Test Service, 27, 81-83; 86; 126, 128, 139, 140, 144
President: report, 25-26; address, 50-53; nomination, 67; election, 172
“Problems of Acceleration,” report by Ruth Sleeper, 161-168
Procurement and Assignment Service, 28, 45, 46, 47, 115, 127, 135
Program, Committee, 9, 68; state committee, 130
Publications, Committee: membership, 9; report, 68-70
Quereau, Clara, 5, 7, 12, 15, 16; report, 48-49; 54; 72
Records: committee membership, 15; report, 95; 139
Referendum votes, 27
Registration at annual meeting, 170
Reports: president, 25-26; secretary, 26-29; treasurer, 30-38; executive secretary, 38-42; director of studies, 42-48; secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program, 48-49. See Committees. American Dietetic Association, 107; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 108; state leagues, 109-136; Educational Section of the Vermont State Nurses Association, 136-137; New York State League’s Committee on Measurement and
Educational Guidance, 138-140; Ohio League’s Committee on Measurement and Educational Guidance, 140-141; tellers and inspectors of election, 170-171. See Meetings

Reprints, 27, 68, 69, 70, 106

Resolutions, Committee, 169

Revision, Committee: membership, 10; 41; report, 70-71; state committees, 113, 120, 132

Secretary: report, 26-29. See Wolf, Anna D.

Sengbusch, Anne W., report, 55-56

Sister Mary Therese, 15; report, 96

Sisters, Committee: membership, 15; report, 96

Skooglund, Charlotte C.: report, 100-103; 169

Sleeper, Ruth, 5, 9, 19; report on Committee on Curriculum, 56-58; 59, 67, 73, 89, 145; “Problems of Acceleration,” 161-168; 172

Slides, 69, 105-106, 125

“Some Reflections Supplementing the Report on Collegiate School Conferences,” report by Isabel M. Stewart, 154-160

Sommer, Ida B., 5, 12; report, 77-80; 84, 86, 116, 124, 141; “Achievement Tests,” 141-143

Spalding, Mrs. Eugenia K., 5, 9, 15, 16, 67, 93, 96, 114, 130, 147, 172

State Board Problems, Committee: membership, 16; 39; report, 96

State Board Test Pool, 27, 83, 84, 85, 121, 124, 128, 139, 140, 141

State boards of nurse examiners, 27, 57, 59, 73, 83, 84, 109, 111, 118, 122, 124, 126, 129, 136, 139, 140, 166, 168, 169

Stewart, Isabel M., 11, 14, 15, 28, 73; report, 90-93; 93, 132, 147, 154, 172

Studies: committee membership, 10; report of director, 42-47; 53, 57, 58, 60; report of committee, 71-72; 82

Study of organization structure of national nursing organizations, 28

Taylor, Effie J., 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 73, 90

Taylor, Ruth C., 17, 57, 58, 90

Teachers College, Columbia University, 75, 86, 91, 104, 147, 159

 Tellers of election, 170

Tennant, Mary Elizabeth, 17; report, 99

Tests. See Measurement and Educational Guidance

“The Time is Now,” address by the president, 50-53

Treasurer, report, 30-38; nomination, 67; election, 172. See Petry, Lucile United States Cadet Nurse Corps. See Cadet Nurse Corps

United States Office of Education, 47, 78, 79, 80, 97

United States Public Health Service, 28, 51, 101, 104, 115, 121, 123, 131. See Division of Nurse Education

Vocational Guidance: committee membership, 16; 82; committee report, 96; state committee, 124; 139, 153

Voting, 26, 41, 67, 70, 170

Wolf, Anna D., 5, 9, 14, 15, 18, 19; report, 26-29; 90, 119
Wolf, Lulu K.: report, 87-88; 109, 117, 118, 129, 133
Zeigler, Frances H., 11; 68, 146, 147
Fifty-first Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1944)

Board of Directors and Staff: p. 5
Advisory Council: p. 6
Committees: p. 7
Past Officers: p. 27
Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Affiliations: p. 32
Reports of Officers- The President- The Secretary- The Treasurer: p. 33
Reports of Headquarters Staff- The Executive Secretary- The Director of Studies- The Secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program: p. 48
Report of Joint Committees- Community Nursing Service- Inter-American Nursing- To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses- Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum: p. 99
Report of the Joint Orthopedic Nursing Service: p. 105
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Funds.: p. 108
Report of the State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 110
Award of Certificates for One Hundred Percent Membership: p. 140
Elections: p. 141
Bylaws: p. 145
Membership List: p. 154
Index: p. 287

INDEX
Accrediting, Committee: membership, 11; report, 77
Administration of the Accrediting Program, Committee: membership, 7; 36; treasurer’s report, 42; secretary’s report, 60-63; chairman’s report, 63-64; Finance Committee’s report, 70-; 77, 92
Advisory Council, 6. See Bylaws, 149
Affiliations, Organizations with Which the NLNE has, 32
American Council on Education, 37, 101
American Dietetic Association, 65, 84
American Hospital Association, 59
American Journal of Nursing, 54, 59, 73, 75, 80, 82, 85, 88, 89, 90, 101, 128. See Bylaws, 153
American Library Association, 89
American Nurses’ Association: Department of Education, treasurer’s report, 41; 59; Clearing Bureau on State Board Problems, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101
American Red Cross, 98, 129
Annual convention, 37, 73. See Bylaws, 152
Annual Report, 51, 52
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing, 36, 37, 63, 64, 79, 80, 100, 139
Auxiliary Nursing Service, Committee: membership, 23; report, 99
Bernays, Edward L., 54
Board of Directors: membership, 5; 35, 36, 37, 54, 73. See Bylaws, 148-149, 151, 152
Bylaws, 51, 52, 75, 144-154
Clearing Bureau on State Board Problems, ANA, 97
Collegiate Schools of Nursing, Association. See Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing Committees:

Membership: 37; Standing—Administration of the Accrediting Program, 7; Convention Arrangements, 7; Curriculum, 8-9; Eligibility, 9; Finances, 9; Headquarters, 10; Nominations, 10; Program, 10; Publications, 10; Revision, 10; Studies, 11. Special—Accrediting, 11; Educational Problems in Wartime, 12; Films, 12; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 13; Membership Campaign, 13-14; Nursing School Library, 15; Nutting Award, 15; Over-all Program of League Activities, 15; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 16-17; Postwar Planning, 18; Psychiatric Nursing, 19; Public Relations, 19; Records, 19; Reorganization of League Headquarters, 73; Revision of the Faculty Pamphlet, 20; Sisters, 20; State Board Problems, 20; Vocational Guidance, 20; To Clear Relationship of NLNE and ACSN Regarding Counseling, 73-74; To Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, 21, 74. Joint-Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 22; Inter-American Nursing, 23; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 23; Auxiliary Nursing Service, 23; Community Nursing Service, 23; Promoting the Study of the National Professional Nursing Organizations with Regard to Organization Structure, Administration, Functions, and Facilities, 24; NLNE’s Relationship to NAPNE, 74. Coordinating—To Work with the Harmon Association, 24; Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing, 24; Committee on Orthopedic Scholarships, 25; National Nursing Council for War Service, Inc., 25; National Nursing Planning Committee, 25. Nursing Information Bureau Advisory Committee, 26. Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc., 26
Reports: *Standing*- Administration of the Accrediting Program, secretary, 60-63, chairman, 63-64; Convention Arrangements, 65; Curriculum, 65-66; Eligibility, 66-67; Finance, 68-72; Headquarters, 73-74; Nominations, 74; Program, 75; Publications, 75; Revision, 75; Studies, 76. *Special*- Accrediting, 77; Educational Problems in Wartime, 78-82; Films, 82-83; Measurement and Educational Guidance, chairman, 8 3- 8 5, secretary, 8 5-88; Membership Campaign, 88; Nursing School Library, 88-89; Nutting award, 89; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 89-91; Postwar Planning, 91-92; Psychiatric Nursing, 93; Records, 93-95; Revision of the Faculty Pamphlet, 96; Sisters, 96; State Board Problems, 97; Vocational Guidance, 98. *Joint*- Auxiliary Nursing Service, 99; Community Nursing Service, 99-101; Inter-American Nursing, 101-102; To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 102; Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 103-104. Tellers and Inspectors of Election, 141-142. *See Bylaws*, 179-181, 183

Community Nursing Service, Committee: membership, 23; 37, 76; report, 99-101
Conferences, regional college, 37, 79-80; 81, 136, 139; State Boards of Nurse Examiners, 81, 86, 97
Convention. *See Annual convention*
Convention Arrangements, Committee: membership, 7; report, 65
Co-ordinating committee. *See Committees*
Curriculum, Committee: membership, 8-9; report, 65-66; 81, 84, 92, 97, 103
Deceased members. *See Members*
Director of Studies, report, 55-60
Department of Education. *See ANA*
Directors, 35. *See Board of Directors*
Dues. *See Bylaws*, 151-152
Education of the Nurse in Care of the Child, Subcommittee, 65, 66
Educational Problems in Wartime, Committee: membership, 12; 34, 37; Finance Committee’s report, 70; report, 78-82; 92
Elections, 73; report of tellers and inspectors, 141-142; declaration of elections, 14-3. *See Bylaws*, 147
Eligibility, Committee: membership, 9; report, 66-67
Emergency Nursing Fund, treasurer’s report, 42
Executive secretary, report, 48-55. *See Bylaws*, 149
Films, Committee: membership, 12; 51; report, 82-83
Finance, Committee: membership, 9; report, 68-72; 73
Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 102
Funds: General- treasurer’s report, 43, Finance Committee’s report, 68; Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial and Scholarship, 108-109; Melsaac Loan, 109
Headquarters: staff, 5; committee, 10; expenses, 45; staff reports, 48-63; Finance Committee’s report, 69; committee’s report, 73-74; Committee on Reorganization of League Headquarters, 73
*History of World War II*, 35, 73
House Military Affairs Committee, 37
Institute of Inter-American Affairs, 101, 102
Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Committee:
  membership, 22; 66, 96; report, 103-104
Inter-American Nursing, Committee: membership, 23; report, 101-102
International Council of Nurses, 101, 102
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.: membership, 26; report, 108-109
Isabel Hampton Robb Scholarship Fund, 108-109
Johns, Ethel, 36, 96
Joint Board, 37, 99
Joint committees. See Committees
Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing. See Orthopedic Nursing Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service. See Orthopedic Nursing Junior colleges, 37; Association of, 81
Kellogg Foundation, 102
MacDonald, Ida, 64
McIsaac Loan Fund, 108-109
Measurement and Educational Guidance, Committee: membership, 13; 36; treasurer’s report, 45-47; 65; Finance Committee’s report, 72; chairman’s report, 83-85; secretary’s report, 85-88; 89, 90, 92, 94, 107
Members: Board of Directors, 5; Headquarters staff, 5; Advisory Council, 6; committees, 7-26; deceased, 38, 285; honorary, 155; life, 155; active, 155-283; associate, 282; in the armed forces, 283; total, 284
Membership: junior active, 37, 66; lay, 51, 66, 111, 116, 120, 122, 125, 131; sustaining, 67; 100 Per Cent Faculty, 140; League, 37, 155-285. See Bylaws, 144-147. See Members
Membership Campaign, Committee: membership, 13-14; 51; report, 88
Mental Hygiene and Psychiatric Nursing, Committee, 37
Military Affairs Committee, House, 37
National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, 37, 53, 54, 100
National Association for Nursery Education, 65, 66
National Association for Practical Nurse Education: Joint Committee on NLNE’s Relationship to NAPNE, 74; NLNE Committee To Work with the NAPNE, 21, 53, 74; 100 National Nursing Council for War Service, Inc.: NLNE representatives, 25; 35, 36, 37, 53, 54, 73, 99, 100
National Nursing Planning Committee: NLNE representatives, 25; 35, 36, 73, 91, 92, 100
National Organization for Public Health Nursing, 36, 53, 63, 64, 66, 84, 99, 100, 101, 103, 108, 120, 121
National Research Council, 35
National Tuberculosis Association, 73
Nominations, Committee: membership, 10; report, 74
Nurse in Care of the Child, Subcommittee on Education, 65, 66
Nursing Information Bureau: NLNE representatives on Advisory Committee, 26; 37, 54, 55
Nursing School Library, Committee: membership, 15; report, 88-89
Nutting Award, Committee: membership, 15; treasurer’s report, 41; report, 89
Officers: 1945-46, 5; past, 27-31; reports, 33-47. See Bylaws, 147-148
One Hundred Per Cent Faculty Membership, 74, 140
Organization structure study, committee to promote, 24
Orthopedic Scholarships, Committee. See Orthopedic Nursing
Over-all Program of League Activities, Committee: membership, 15; 34, 36, 52
Pan-American Bureau of the League of Red Cross Societies, 101, 102
Pan-American Sanitary Bureau, 102
Pediatric Nursing, Subcommittee: membership, 17; Finance Committee’s report, 71
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Committee: membership, 16-17; treasurer’s report, 41; 51, 58, 65; Finance Committee’s report, 71; 84; report, 89-91
Postwar Planning, Committee: membership, 18; 34, 36, 53, 65, 66, 73, 84; report, 91-92; 97
Practical nurses, 34, 53
President, report, 33-35
Program, Committee: membership, 10; report, 75
Psychiatric Nursing, Committee: membership, 19; 37, 51, 92; report, 93; subcommittee, 17, 90
Public Relations, Committee: membership, 19; 54
Publications, Committee: membership, 10; report, 75
Records, Committee: membership, 19; report, 93-95
Red Cross. See American Red Cross
Reorganization of League Headquarters, Committee, 73
Revision, Committee: membership, 10; report, 75
Revision of the Faculty Pamphlet, Committee: membership, 20; 36, 51, 84, 92; report, 96; 98, 103
Rockefeller Foundation; 102
Secretary, report, 35-38
Sisters, Committee: membership, 20; report, 96
Special committees. See Committees
Standing committees. See Committees; Bylaws, 149-151
State Boards of Nurse Examiners, Conference, 81, 86, 87, 97
State Board Problems: Committee-membership, 20; 76, 84, 92; report, 97; ANA Clearing Bureau, 97
State leagues: 51-52; reports: Alabama, 110; Arkansas, 110; California, 110-111; Colorado, 111; Connecticut, 112-113; Delaware, 113; District of Columbia, 113-114; Florida, 114; Georgia, 114-115; Illinois, 115-117; Indiana, 117; Iowa, 118; Kansas, 118-119; Kentucky, 119; Louisiana, 119-120; Maine, 120-121; Maryland, 121; Massachusetts, 121-123; Michigan, 123; Minnesota, 124; Missouri, 124-125; Nebraska, 125-126; New Hampshire, 126; New Jersey, 126-127; New York, 127-128; North Carolina, 128-129; North Dakota, 129; Ohio, 130; Oklahoma, 130; Oregon, 131; Pennsylvania, 131-132; Puerto Rico, 132-133; Rhode Island, 133; South Carolina, 134; South Dakota, 134; Tennessee, 135; Texas, 135-136; Utah, 136-137; Vermont, 137; Virginia, 138; Washington, 138-139; West Virginia, 139; Wisconsin, 139. See Bylaws, 153

Studies, Committee: membership, 11; 35; report, 76

Study of the National Professional Nursing Organizations with Regard to Organization Structure: Committee on Promoting, 24; 35

Subcommittees: Orthopedic Nursing, membership, 16; Finance Committee's report, 71. Pediatric Nursing, membership, 17; 65; Finance Committee's report, 71. Psychiatric Nursing, 17, 90. Tuberculosis Nursing, 17. Education of the Nurse in Care of the Child, 65, 66

Tellers and Inspectors, Committee: 73; report, 141-142. See Bylaws, 147

To Clear Relationships of the NLNE and the ACSN Regarding Counseling, Committee, 73-74

To Review the Work and Relationship of the Committee on Measurement and Educational Guidance to Other League Committees, Committee, 84

To Work with the Harmon Association, Co-ordinating Committee, 24

To Work with the National Association of Colored Graduate Nurses, Committee: membership, 23, 53; report, 102

To Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, Committee, 21, 53, 74

Treasurer, report, 39-47

Tuberculosis Nursing, Subcommittee, 17

U. S. Office of Education, 73, 82, 98, 106

U. S. Public Health Service, 73, 82, 125, 128, 129, 132, 136

Vocational Guidance, Committee: membership, 21; 37, 51, 84, 92, 96; report, 98; consultants, 98

Voting by mail, 37. See Bylaws, 147, 152
Fifty-second Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1945)

Board of Directors: p. 6
Headquarters: p. 7
Staff Council of State Leagues: p. 8
Committees-
  Standing committees: p. 9-17
  Special committees: p. 17-28
  Joint committees: p. 29-32
  Advisory committees: p. 33
  Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing: p. 33
  Joint Committee on Orthopedic Scholarships: p. 34
  Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service: p. 35
  National Nursing Council for War Service: p. 36
Past Officers: p. 37-41
Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Associations: p. 42
Proceedings of the Fiftieth Convention-
  Advisory Council Meeting-
    Reports of State Leagues: p. 43-77
    League’s Responsibility for Bedside Nursing Care: p. 77
    Membership in National Society for Medical Research: p. 78
    Assistant Executive Secretary: p. 78
    Seventeen-Year-Old High School Graduates in Schools of Nursing: p. 78
1947 Convention: p. 79
  Over-all Program of League Activities for 1946-47: Reports by committee chairmen: Over-all Program of League Activities, 79-80; Administration of the Accrediting Program, 80-81; Audio-Visual Aids, 81-83; Curriculum, 83-84; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 84-87; Nursing School Library, 88; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 88-89; Postwar Planning, 90; Psychiatric Nursing, 90-91; Publications, 91-92; Public Relations, 92-93; Records, 94; Studies, 94-95; Vocational Guidance, 95-96; To Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, 97-100
Opening Business Session-

Report of the Committee on Program: p. 101
Telegram from the Commissioner of New York Hospitals: p. 102
Reports of the Officers- Secretary, 103-107; Treasurer, 108-117
Reports of the Headquarters Staff-Executive Secretary, 118-123; Director of Studies, 124-133; Secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program, 134-136; Director of the Department of Measurement and Educational Guidance, 137-138; Consultant in Orthopedic Nursing, 138-140; Consultant in Tuberculosis Nursing, 141-142

Address by the President

Annual Reports of Standing Committees- Administration of the Accrediting Program, 148-150; Convention Arrangements, 150; Curriculum, 151-152; Eligibility, 153-154; Finance, 154-159; Headquarters, 159; Nominations, 159-160; Publications, 161; Revision, 161; Studies, 162

Annual Reports of Special Committees- Accrediting, 162; Audio-Visual Aids, 162-163; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 163-166; Membership Campaign, 167; Nursing School Library, 167; Nutting Award, 168; Over-all Program of League Activities, 168; Post-graduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 168-169; Postwar Planning, 170; Psychiatric Nursing, 170; Public Relations, 170-171; Records, 171-172; Sisters, 172; State Board Problems, 172; Vocational Guidance, 172-174; To Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, 174

Annual Reports of Joint Committees- Auxiliary Nursing Service, 174-177; Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 177-179; Community Nursing Service, 180-181; To Work with the Harm on Association, 181-182

Announcement of Tellers and Inspectors of Election: p. 182

Committee on Resolutions: p. 182

Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses: p. 183-187

Special Interest Conference-

Measurement and Guidance Programs in Nursing: p. 188-190

General Session-

Studies Affecting Nursing Education and Nursing Service: p. 190-203

Special Interest Conferences-

Counseling in Nursing Education Programs: p. 203-209

Lay Activity in Nursing Education: p. 210-211
Special Business Meeting to Discuss the Structure Study: p. 211-213

Joint Session-

Community Planning for Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 213-239

Special Interest Conference-

Prepared Practical Nurse in Nursing Service: p. 239-250

Special Business Meeting to Discuss the Structure Study: p. 251-253

Joint Sessions-

Common Denominators in Nursing Education: p. 253-262

New Plans in National Accreditation: p. 262-270

Special Interest Conferences-

Enrollment for Careers in Nursing: p. 271-280


Joint Session-

Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?: p. 285-308

Closing Business Session-

Next Steps in the Structure Study: p. 309-311

Nomination of Representatives to Structure Committee: p. 311

Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation: p. 312

Appointment of Committee on Nominations: p. 313

Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 313

Discussion of Federal Aid for Nursing Education: p. 314-317

Appointment of Committee on Nominations: p. 317

Discussion of Need for a Public Relations Program: p. 317-318

Report on the Election of Representatives to the Structure Committee: p. 318

Report on the Election of League Officers: p. 318

Acceptance of Election by the President: p. 319

APPENDIX-

Bylaws: p. 320-330

Committee on the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.: p. 330

Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.: p. 331
INDEX

Accreditation, discussion of plans for national organization: by Bernice E. Anderson, 262-266, 267; Ruth P. Kuehn, 267; Sister M. Geraldine Kulleck, 267-268, 270; Estelle M. Riddle, 268; George A. Works, 269; Ruth W. Hubbard, 269; Dorothy Daubert Nayer, 269; Elizabeth C. Burgess, 270

“Advanced Nursing Education Programs for Preparation of Clinical Supervisors and Clinical Teachers as Typical of Baccalaureate Degree Curricula,” by Agnes Love, 255-256

Advisory Council; see Council of State Leagues

Advisory Council Meeting; reports of state leagues, 43-77; NLNE’s responsibility for bedside nursing care, 77; NLNE’s membership in National Society for Medical Research, 78; assistant executive secretary, 78; seventeen-year-old high school graduates in schools of nursing, 78; 1947 convention, 79; reports of committee chairmen re over-all program of League activities, 79-100

Anderson, Bernice E., presiding at joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 262; “NNC Committee of Interests to Plan for a Single Accrediting Body in Nursing,” 262-266; “What Was Done in Nursing Prior to the Appointment of This Committee?” 267

Anderson, Elin L., “Community Nursing the Challenge of Nursing Education,” 220-225

Annual Meeting (1947 convention), 79

Assistant executive secretary, 78

Bedside nursing care, League’s responsibility for, 77

Bernecker, Edward M., telegram from, 102


Block, Cecile, participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 185-186 Board of Directors, 6

Brace, Mrs. Lloyd, participant in special interest conference on “Lay Activity in Nursing Education Programs,” 210

Britton, Russell S., presentation of U. S. Treasury citations by, 213-214

Brouse, Clara F., “The Viewpoint of a Secretary of a State Board of Nurse Examiners,” 249-250

Brown, Esther Lucile, participant in joint session on “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308

Brumbaugh, Aaron J., participant in joint session on “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308

Burgess, Elizabeth C., participant in joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 270

Business sessions: Opening, 101-182-report of Committee on Program, 101; telegram from Edward M. Bernecker, 102; report of the secretary, 102-107; report of the treasurer, 108-117; report of the executive secretary, 118-123; report of the director of studies, 124-133; report of the secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program, 134-136;
report of the director of the Department of Measurement and Educational Guidance, 137-138; report of the consultant in orthopedic nursing, 138-140; report of the consultant in tuberculosis nursing, 141-142; address by the president, 143-147; reports of standing committees, 101, 148-162; reports of special committees, 162-174; reports of joint committees, 174-187; announcement of tellers and inspectors of election, 182; appointment of Committee on Resolutions, 182. Special- to discuss the structure study, 211-213, 251-253.

Closing- 309-319

Bylaws: revision of voted by membership, 161; amendment to Certificate of Incorporation, 312; 320-330

Certificate of Incorporation, amendment to, 312; see Bylaws

Chayer, Mary Ella, presiding at general session on “Studies Affecting Nursing Education and Nursing Service,” 190-191; “A Survey by the National Office of Vital Statistics in Nursing School Curricula,” 193

Committee on Nominations: membership, 15; report at Opening Business Session, 159-166; appointment of new committee, 313, 317

Committee on Resolutions: appointment of, 182; report, 313-314

Committees:

Membership: Standing- Administration of the Accrediting Program, 9; Convention Arrangements, 9; Curriculum, 10-13; Eligibility, 14; Executive, 14; Finance, 14; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 15; Nominations, 15; Program, 16; Publications, 16; Revision, 16; Studies, 17. Special- Accrediting, 17; Audio-Visual Aids, 18; Headquarters’ Personnel Policies, 18; Membership, 18-19; Nursing School Library, 20; Nutting Award, 20; Over-all Program of League Activities, 21; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, 21-24; Postwar Planning, 24; Prepare a Statement of Objectives Concerning Federal Aid for Nursing Education, 25; Psychiatric Nursing, 25; Public Relations, 26; Records, 26; Secure Information from the American Council on Education Regarding Federal Funds for Nursing Education, 26-27; Sisters, 27; State Board Problems, 27; Vocational Guidance, 28; Work with the NAPNE, 28. Joint- Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 29; Community Nursing Service, 30; Postgraduate Nursing Education, 30-31; Auxiliary Nursing Service, 32; Structure Study, 32; Orthopedic Scholarships, 34. Advisory- Work with the Harm on Association, 33; Nursing Information Bureau, 33

Reports at Advisory Council Meeting: Standing- Administration of the Accrediting Program, 80-81; Curriculum, 83; Publications 91-92; Studies, 94-95. Special- Audio-Visual Aids, 81-83; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 84-87; Nursing School Library, 88; Overall Program of League Activities, 79-80; Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses 88-89; Postwar Planning, 90; Public Relations, 92-93; Records, 94; Vocational Guidance, 95-96; Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, 97-100

Reports at Opening Business Session: Standing- Administration of the Accrediting Program, secretary’s, 134-136, chairman’s, 148-150; Convention Arrangements, 150; Curriculum, 151-152; Eligibility, 153-154; Executive, see Headquarters; Finance, 154-159;
Headquarters, 159; Nominations, 159-160; Program, 101; Publications, 161; Revision, 161; Studies, 162. Special- Audio-Visual Aids, 162-163; Measurement and Educational Guidance, 163-166; Membership Campaign, 167; Nursing School Library, 167; Nutting Award, 168; Postgraduate Clinical Courses, 168-169; Postwar Planning, 170; Psychiatric Nursing, 170; Public Relations, 170-171; Records, 171-172; Sisters, 172; State Board Problems, 172; Vocational Guidance, 172-174; Work with the NAPNE, 174. Joint- Auxiliary Nursing Service, 174-177; Community Nursing Service, 180-181; Integration of the Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, 177-179; Work with the Harmon Association, 181-182. Resolutions, 313-314

“Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” joint session, 253-262
“Community Nursing the Challenge of Nurse Education,” by Lucile Petry, 214-219
“Community Nursing the Challenge of Nursing Education,” by Elin L. Anderson, 220-225
“Community Planning for Nursing Service and Nursing Education,” joint session, 213-239
Consultant in orthopedic nursing: report at Opening Business Session, 138-140
Consultant in tuberculosis nursing: report at Opening Business Session, 141-142; introduced by the president, 313
Council of State Leagues, 8
“Counseling in Advanced Nursing Curricula,” by Marion G. Kent, 207-208
“Counseling in Basic Nursing Education,” by Sister M. Edith, 204-206
“Counseling in Nursing Education Programs,” special interest conference, 203-209
Densford, Katherine J., participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 183
Department of Measurement and Educational Guidance: report of the director at Opening Business Session, 137-138
Director of studies: report at Opening Business Session, 124-133
Doltz, Henrietta, participant in joint session on “Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” 260-261
Eisler, Mary Elizabeth, participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 187
Elections: nominations for officers for 1946-47, 159; inspectors, 182; announcement of elections, 318; acceptance by the president, 319
“Enrollment for Careers in Nursing,” special interest conference, 271-280
Executive secretary: report at Opening Business Session, 118-123
Faville, Katharine, presiding at special interest conference on” Enrollment for Careers in Nursing,” 271
Federal aid for nursing education; see “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308; discussion by membership, 314-317
Ferguson, Marion, “A Study by the American Public Health Association on Local Health Units for the Nation,” 201-203
Fitzsimmons, Laura W., “The Need for Prepared Practical Nurses in Psychiatric Nursing,” 250
Fuller, Agnes, “Public Health Nursing's Concern with Counseling,” 206-207
Gelinas, Agnes, participant in joint session on “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308
General session: “Studies Affecting Nursing Education and Nursing Service,” 190-203
Gulick, Luther, chairman of joint session on “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308
Harrington, Ruth, participant in special interest conference on “Enrollment for Careers in Nursing,” 271; “Recruiting at the University of Minnesota,” 279-280
Hayward, Dorothy, participant in special interest conference on “Lay Activity in Nursing Education Programs,” 210
Headquarters staff: membership, 7; reports at Opening Business Session, 118-142
Hubbard, Ruth W., participant in joint sessions on “Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” 253, and “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 269
Hullerman, Hugo V., “What Is Wrong with Our Present Method of Recruiting?” 275-278
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund, Inc.: committee, 330; report, 331
Jager, Harry A., chairman of special interest conference on counseling in Nursing Education Programs,” 203-204; “Student Recruitment a Vocational Choice,” 278-279
Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing: membership, 33
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service: membership of committees, 35; report of consultant at Opening Business Session, 141-142
Kemble, Elizabeth L: presiding at “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 183
Kent, Marion G., “Counseling in Advanced Nursing Curricula,” 207-208
Kuehn, Ruth P., participant in joint sessions on “Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” 261-262, and “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 267
“Lay Activity in Nursing Education Programs,” special interest conference, 210-211
Lorge, Irving, speaker at special interest conference on “Measurement and Guidance Programs in Nursing,” 188-190
Loughran, Henrietta A., chairman of joint session on “Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” 253-254, 262
Love, Agnes, “Advanced Nursing Education Programs for Preparation of Clinical Supervisors and Clinical Teachers as Typical of Baccalaureate Degree Curricula,” 255-256
Lynch, Theresa I., participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 186
Lyons, Veronica, “Practical Nurse in the General Hospital,” 242-245
Magoun, F. Alexander, “New Ways in Personnel Administration,” 226-234
Maher, Mary A., presiding at special interest conference on “Lay Activity in Nursing Education Programs,” 210
“Master’s Degree Programs for the Preparation of Nurse Administrators,” by Mary S. Tschudin, 257-259; reply by Henrietta Doltz, 260-261
McManus, R. Louise, presiding at special interest conference on “Measurement and Guidance Programs in Nursing,” 188
“Measurement and Guidance Programs in Nursing,” a special interest conference, 188-190
Membership list, 333-479
Miller, Julia M., participant in special interest conference on “Personnel Policies and Practices for Schools of Nursing,” 284
Montag, Mildred, participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 184-185
Muller, Theresa G., “A Publication of the American Psychiatric Association”, 201
National Nursing Council, 36
National Nursing Planning Committee, 36
National Society for Medical Research, NLNE’s membership, 78
Nayer, Dorothy Daubert, participant in joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 269
“Need for Prepared Practical Nurses in Psychiatric Nursing,” by Laura W. Fitzsimmons, 250
Nelson, Sophie G., presiding at joint session on “Community Planning for Nursing Service and Nursing Education,” 213
“New Plans in National Accreditation,” joint session, 262-270
“New Ways in Personnel Administration,” by F. Alexander Magoun, 226-234
“NNC Committee of Interests to Plan for a Single Accrediting Body in Nursing,” by Bernice E. Anderson, 262-266
Nominations; see Committee on Nominations
Officers of the NLNE: 1945-47, 6; 1894-1946, 37-41
Ohlson, Agnes, “What Do We Mean by Personnel Administration?” 282
O’Neil, Rosine, participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 187
Organizations with which the NLNE has associations, 42
“Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 183-187
Orthopedic Nursing, Joint Council on: membership, 33; Joint Committee on Orthopedic Scholarships, 34; report of NLNE consultant at Opening Business Session, 138-140
Over-all program of League activities; see Committee on Over-all Program of League Activities; reports of committee chairmen at Advisory Council Meeting, 79-100
“Patient Speaks, The,” by Edith Estey, 245-247
Pepper, Claude, participant in joint session on “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308
Pfefferkorn, Blanche, “A Study by the NLNE Department of Studies on the Organizational Control of Schools of Nursing Offering Basic Professional Programs,” 197-200
Philips, Elisabeth C., presiding at special interest conference on “Prepared Practical Nurse in Nursing Service,” 239-240, 250
“Practical Nurse in the General Hospital,” by Veronica Lyons, 242-245
“Prepared Practical Nurse in Nursing Service,” special interest conference, 239-250; paper by Lucile Petry, 240-242
President: address at Opening Business Session, 143-147
“Private Duty Nurse Looks at Practical Nursing,” by Teresa M. Tully, 248-249
“Public Health Nursing’s Concern with Counseling,” by Agnes Fuller, 206-207
Public relations program; see Committee on Public Relations, 92-93; discussion of need of, 317-318
“Publication of the American Psychiatric Association,” by Theresa G. Muller, 201
Randle, Bosse B., participant in “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 187
Recruiting; see “Enrollment for Careers in Nursing,” 271-280
Registration at Biennial Convention, 332
Reports: at Advisory Council Meeting—of state leagues, 43-77; of committee chairmen re over-all program of League activities, 79-100; at Opening Business Session—of the secretary, 102-107, of the treasurer, 108-117; of the executive secretary 118-123 of the director of studies, 124-133, of the secretary of the Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program, 134-136, of the director of the Department of Measurement and Educational Guidance, 137-138, of the consultant in orthopedic nursing, 138-140, of the consultant in tuberculosis nursing, 141-142, of the president, 143-147, of standing committees, 148-162, of special committees, 162-174, of joint committees, 174-182
Riddle, Estelle M., participant in joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 268
Sammul, H. Phyllis, “Use of Tests in Counseling,” 208-209
Secretary: report at Opening Business Session, 102-107
Secretary of Committee on the Administration of the Accrediting Program: report at Opening Business Session, 134-136
Seventeen-year-old high school graduates in schools of nursing, 78
Sheahan, Marion W., letter from read at “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 183-184
“Should Quotas Be Established Which Would Permit a Limited Number of Negro Practical Nurses to Be Employed?” by Alma Vessells, 248
Sister M. Aniceta Breen, “Some Conditions Nursing School Personnel Like Least about Their Working Conditions,” 282-283
Sister M. Edith, “Counseling in Basic Nursing Education,” 204-206
Sister M. Geraldine Kulleck, participant in joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 267-268, 270
Sleeper, Ruth: address at Opening Business Session, 143-147; presiding at joint sessions on “Common Denominators in Nursing Education,” 253, and “Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” 285-308
“Social and Economic Poll of Nurses,” by Aryness Joy Wickens, 235-239
“Some Conditions Nursing School Personnel Like Least about Their Working Conditions,” by Sister M. Aniceta Breen, 282-283
Spalding, Eugenia K., presiding at special interest conference on “Counseling in Nursing Education Programs,” 203-204; participant in special interest conference on “Enrollment for Careers in Nursing,” 280


Structure study, special business meetings to discuss, 211-213, 251-253; discussion at Closing Business Session of “Next Steps,” 309-311; election of representatives to Structure Committee, 311, 318

Student nurses; see “Orientation Meeting for Student Nurses,” 183-187

“Student Recruitment a Vocational Choice,” by Harry A. Jager, 278-279

“Studies Affecting Nursing Education and Nursing Service,” a general session, 190-203

“Study by the American Academy of Pediatrics of Child Health Services,” by Ruth G. Taylor, 193-197

“Study by the American Public Health Association on Local Health Units for the Nation,” by Marion Ferguson, 201-203

“Study by Genevieve K. Bixler on Nursing Resources and Needs in Michigan,” by Genevieve K. Bixler, 200

“Study by the NLNE Department of Studies on the Organizational Control of Schools of Nursing Offering Basic Professional Programs,” by Blanche Pfefferkorn, 197-200

“Study by the U.S. Public Health Service of Costs of Nursing Education,” by Lucile Petry, 191-192

“Study by the U.S. Public Health Service of Nurse Utilization in a Marine Hospital” by Jane Taylor, 192

“Survey by the National Office of Vital Statistics in Nursing School Curricula”, by Mary Ella Chayer, 193

“Survey by the U.S. Public Health Service of Chicago-Cook County Health,” by Jane Taylor, 192

Taylor, Jane, “A Study by the U.S. Public Health Service of Nurse Utilization in a Marine Hospital,” 192; “ A Survey by the U.S. Public Health Service of Chicago- Cook County Health,” 192

Taylor, Ruth G., “A Study by the American Academy of Pediatrics of Child Health Services,” 193-197

Treasurer: report at Opening Business Session, 108-117

Tschudin, Mary S., “Master’s Degree Programs for the Preparation of Nurse Administrators,” 257-259; reply by Henrietta Doltz, 260-261; participant in special interest conference on “Personnel Policies and Practices for Schools of Nursing,” 284

Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service, Joint: membership of committees, 35; report of consultant at Opening Business Session, 141-142


“Use of Tests in Counseling,” by H. Phyllis Sammul, 208-209

U.S. Treasury, citations for war bond sales awarded by, 213-214
Vessels, Alma, “Should Quotas Be Established Which Would Permit a Limited Number of Negro Practical Nurses to Be Employed?” 248
“Viewpoint of a Secretary of a State Board of Nurse Examiners,” by Clara F. Brouse, 249-250
“Wanted- More Nurses,” by Jean Henderson, 271-274
“What Do We Mean by Personnel Administration?” by Agnes Ohlson, 282
“What Is Wrong with Our Present Method of Recruiting?” by Hugo V. Hullerman, 275-278
White, Mrs. Thomas Raeburn, participant in special interest conference on “Lay Activity in Nursing Education Programs,” 210
“Who Shall Pay for Nursing Education?” joint session, 285-308
Works, George A., participant in joint session on “New Plans in National Accreditation,” 269
Fifty-third Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1946)

Board of Directors: p. 5
Headquarters Staff: p. 6
Council of State Leagues: p. 7
Membership of Committees: p. 8
Past Officers: p. 41
Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Associations: p. 46
Proceedings of the Fifty-First Convention

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 47
  Reports of State Leagues: p. 47
  Discussion on the Revision of the Bylaws: p. 86
  Other Discussion: p. 92
Open Business Session: p. 97
  Reports of Officers: p. 97
  Reports of the Headquarters Staff: p. 109
  Address by the President: p. 135
  Resolution for Clara Quereau: p. 140
  Reports of Committees: p. 140
  Revision of the Bylaws: p. 178
  Resolution for Elmira B. Wickenden: p. 179
  Other Business: p. 180
Round Table- The Integration of Public Health into the Basic Curriculum: p. 181
Symposium- The Nursing School Library: p. 193
Panel Discussion- Using Community Facilities for Better Patient Care: p. 209
Round Table- Methods of Teaching History of Nursing: p. 213
General Session: p. 223
INDEX

Accrediting (see also Administration of accrediting program)
   special committee on
      membership, 19
      report, 15 7-15 8
Administration of accrediting program, committee on
   membership, 8
   report, 140-144
   report of secretary of, 120-122
Advanced courses in special fields, co-operative planning for, 325-327
American Council on Education, committee to secure information from, re federal funds for
   nursing education
      membership, 29
      report, 167-168
American Journal of Nursing, articles for, 180
American Nurses’ Association, relation of NLNE to, 92-93
Assistant executive secretary, 85
Audio-Visual aids, committee on
   membership, 20
   report, 158
Auxiliary nursing service NLNE representatives on committee on, 35
Attendance at Convention, 391-392
Blueprinting careers, 294-299
Board of Directors
   election of, 392
   for 1947 -48, 5
Budget, nursing school, 245-253
Building an understanding of the curriculum, 331-340
Business sessions
   closing, 379 -384
   opening, 97-180
Bylaws
   as of September 1947, 394-403
   proposed revision of, 86-91, 379-383
   revision of, 178-179, 383-384
Certificate of incorporation, 393
Committees (see also each committee by name)
   membership of
      advisory, 36
      joint, 32-35
      special, 19-31
standing, 8-18
reports of
  joint, 173-177, 384-390
  special, 157-173
  standing, 140-157
Community facilities, use of for better patient care, 209-213
Community nursing service, NLNE representatives of committee on, 33
Control, administration and organization of nursing education, report of committee on statement of principles relating to, 169-170
Convention arrangements, committee on
  membership, 9
  report, 144
Convention, proceedings of, 47-392
Cost studies
  importance of in preparing budget, 246-247
  in public health nursing field education, 261-264
Council of State Leagues
  meeting of, 47-96
  membership, 7
Curriculum
  building an understanding of, 331-340 committee on
    membership, 9-10
    report, 145-148
    subcommittees, 10-15
  problems in practical nurse education, 328-331
  research
    need for, 374-379
    responsibility of staff for, 367-374
Dues, changes in, 86, 90, 91, 384
Election of officers, report on, 392
Eligibility (see also Membership qualifications)
  committee on
    change in duties, 90, 384
    membership, 15
    report, 149
Executive committee
  membership, 15
  report, 149
Executive secretary, report of, 109-115
Faculty recruitment; see Recruitment
Federal aid for nursing education
committee to prepare the essentials to be included in a bill providing for membership, 26
report, 162-165
committee to prepare a statement of objectives concerning, membership of, 27
committee to secure information from the American Council on Education regarding membership, 29
report, 167-168
Field education in public health nursing, cost studies in, 261-264
Finance, committee on membership, 16
report, 150-153
Formulate plans for recruitment of graduate nurses for faculty positions in schools of nursing, committee to membership, 20
report, 96, 172-173
Formulate recommendations on giving advanced standing to veteran candidates for admission to schools of basic professional nursing, membership of committee to, 21
General education and the professions, 346-354
Guidance programs in nursing schools administrative problems in, 265-274
responsibility for, 233-244
Harmon Association, NLNE representatives on committee to work with, 36
Hawaii League of Nursing Education, acceptance of, 233
Headquarters’ personnel policies, membership of committee on, 21
Headquarters staff
for 1947, 6
reports of, 109-135
Health sciences and nursing education 224-230
Health statistics in the basic curriculum course for public health nurses, 285-287
integration in a university school, 279-282
preparation of instructors, 283-285
purpose of, 275-277
symposium on, 274-287
use of, 277-279
History of nursing, methods of teaching, 213-222
Integration of health statistics in the basic curriculum; see Health statistics
Integration of public health in the basic curriculum; see Public health
Integration of social and health aspects of nursing in the basic curriculum committee on membership, 32
report, 173-175
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service
  committees and council of, 36-37
  report of NLNE consultant to, 127-133
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service
  committees and council of, 38-39
  report of NLNE consultant to, 133-135
Library; see Nursing school library
Measurement and (educational) guidance
  committee on
    change in name of, 178
    membership, 16
    report, 153-155
  department of
    report of director of, 122-127
    test items writers for, 96
Members, list of, 404-542
Membership
  committee on
    membership, 21-22
    report, 158-159
    qualifications, proposed changes in, 86-89, 379-383
Michigan Nursing Center Association, 49, 258
National Association for Practical Nurse Education, committee to work with
  membership, 31
  report, 171-172
National Nursing Council, NLNE representatives on, 40
Nominations, committee on
  appointment of members, 180
  membership, 17
  report, 155
Nursing Information Bureau Advisory Committee, NLNE representatives on, 36
Nursing school library
  committee on
    membership, 23
    report, 159
    symposium on, 193-208
Nutting award
  committee on
    membership, 23
    report, 160-161
    presentation of, 230-233
Officers of NLNE
   election of, 392
   for 1947-48, 5
   past, 41-45
   reports of, 97-109, 135-140
Organizations with which NLNE has associations, 46
Over-all program of League activities, membership of committee on, 24
Participants in program meetings, 543
Patient care, using community facilities for, 209-213
Postgraduate clinical nursing courses, committee on
   membership, 24
   report, 161-162
   subcommittee, 25
Postgraduate nursing education (see also Advanced courses in special fields, Postgraduate clinical nursing courses)
   committee on
   membership, 33-34
   report, 175-177
Postwar planning, membership of committee on, 25
Practical nurse education (see also National Association Nurse Education, work with)
   curriculum problems in, 328-331
   League’s activities in, 94-95
Practices in schools of nursing, 340-346
Prepare the essentials to be included in a bill providing for federal aid for nursing education, membership to
   membership, 26
   report, 162-165
Prepare a statement of objectives concerning federal aid for nursing education, membership of committee to, 27
President, address by, 135-140
Professional education for the nursing of the future, 354-366
Program, committee on
   membership, 17
   report, 156
Psychiatric nursing, committee on
   membership, 27-28
   report, 165-166
Public health, integration in basic curriculum, 181-192; see also Integration of social and health aspects of nursing in the basic curriculum, committee on
Public health nursing field education, cost studies on, 261-264
Public relations
membership of committee on, 28
new trends in, 287-293
Publications, committee on
  membership, 17
  report, 156
Quercau, Clara, resolution for, 140
Records, committee on
  membership, 29
  report, 166
Recruitment
  of graduate nurses, for faculty positions in schools of nursing, committee to formulate plans for
    membership, 20
    report, 96, 172-173
  of student nurses
    blue printing careers, 294-299
    national program for, 299-313
    policies of, 341-346
    techniques in local communities, 313-324
Resolutions, committee: on
  appointment of, 180
  report, 390-391
Revision (see also Bylaws)
  committee on
    membership, 18
    problems referred to, 383
    reports, 156, 178-179, 379-384
Rich report, discussion of, 256-260
School study, progress report on, 354-366
Secretary, report of, 97-101
Secure information from the American Council on Education regarding federal funds for nursing
  education, committee to
    membership, 29
    report, 167-168
Sisters, committee on
  membership, 29
  report, 168
State board problems, committee on
  membership, 30
  report, 168-169
State leagues
  financial problems of, 94
relationship to NLNE, 93
reports of, 47-85
Statement of principles relating to control, administration and organization of nursing education,
report of committee on, 169-170
Statistics; see Health statistics
Stewart, Isabel M., presentation of Nutting award to, 230-233
Structure of national nursing organizations
committee on
appointment of member to, 390
NLNE representatives on, 35
report of, 94, 177, 384-390
round table discussion of, 253-260
Student nurse recruitment; see Recruitment
Students admitted to professional schools should be qualified for professional work, 341-346
Studies
committee on
membership, 18
report, 157
department of, report of director of, 115-119
Study groups, 95-96
Tests (see also Measurement and (educational) guidance)
evaluation of in guidance program, 271-274
Treasurer, report of, 101-109
Veteran candidates for admission to schools of basic professional nursing, membership of
committee to formulate recommendations on giving advanced standing to, 21
Vocational guidance, committee on
membership, 30
report, 170-171
Wickenden, Elmira B., resolution for, 179-180
Work with the Harmon Association, NLNE representatives on committee to, 36
Work with the National Association for Practical Nurse Education, committee to
membership, 31
report, 171-172
Fifty-fourth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1947)

Board of Directors: p. 5
Headquarters: p. 6
Staff Council of State Leagues: p. 7
Membership of Committees: p. 8
Past Officers: p. 39
Organizations with Which The NLNE Has Associations: p. 44
Proceedings of the Fifty-Second Convention
   Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 45
      Reports of State Leagues: p. 45
      Discussion: League Letter: p. 99
         Nutting Award: p. 100
         Faculty Recruitment: p. 101
         Structure Study: p. 106
         Brown Report: p. 107
         Collegiate Affiliations and State Surveys: p. 109
   Opening Business Session: p. 113
      Reports of Officers: p. 113
      Report of the Executive Secretary: p. 122
      Report of the Committee on Convention Arrangements: p. 126
      Report of the Committee on Program: p. 127
      Appointment of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 127
      Address by the President: p. 127
      Discussion of the Structure Study: p. 131
   Joint Program Meeting: p. 136
      Nursing in a Program of Prepaid Medical Care: p. 136
   Round Table-Evaluation of Clinical Experience of Students: p. 136
   Symposium-Curriculum Concepts: p. 139
      Orthopedic Nursing As It Is Applied to General Nursing Care: p. 139
Psychiatric Principles Applied to General Nursing Care: p. 146
Special Business Session: p. 153
   Report on Election of League Officers: p. 153
Joint Program Meeting: p. 156
   General Education: p. 157
   Progress Report on the Study of Schools of Nursing: p. 157
League Luncheon: p. 157
   Opportunities in Nursing for a Satisfying Life: p. 157
Catholic Sisters' Conference: p. 166
Special Interest Conference: p. 166
   How the Philosophy of General Education Can Function in Nursing: p. 166
   Discussion of the Brown Report: p. 171
Joint Program Meeting- Community Planning for Nursing Care: p. 171
   Organizing the Community for Nursing Service: p. 171
   Community Needs for Nursing Care: p. 175
Closing Business Session: p. 181
   General Business: p. 181
   Reports of the Headquarters Staff: p. 182
   Reports of Committees: p. 202
   Election of Representatives on Committee on Structure: p. 238
   Vote of Appreciation to Ruth Sleeper: p.238
   Election of Claribel A. Wheeler to Honorary Membership: p. 239
   Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 239
Appendix
   Certificate of Incorporation: p. 242
   Bylaws: p. 243
   Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 253
   List of Members: p. 257
   Index: p. 400

INDEX
Accrediting committees
   joint Committee on Unification of Activities, 32-33
   special Committee on, 17
   standing Committee on Administration of Program
      membership, 8
      report, 202-203
      report of secretary of, 188-189
Administration of Accrediting Program, Committee on
   membership, 8
   report, 202-203
   report of secretary of, 188-189
Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing Courses, report of Subcommittee on, 217-219
Advanced Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Hygiene Programs Study, Advisory Committee to, 34
Affiliations, collegiate, 109-112
American Council on Education
   membership of Committee to work with, 30
   report of Committee to Secure Information from, 232
Audio-Visual Aids, Committee on
   membership, 18
   report, 213
Betzold, K. Virginia, 139
Board of Directors
   election of, 113, 153-154
   for 1948-49, 5
Brown, Esther Lucile, 156, 157, 166, 171
Brown Report
   discussion of, 107-109, 157, 171
   letter re, 108
   membership of Committee on Implementing, 30-31
Business sessions
   opening, 113-135
   special, 153-156
   closing, 181-241
Bylaws, 243-252
Cardew, Emily C., 157
Careers in Nursing, Committee on
   membership, 18-19
   report, 213-214
Catholic Sisters Conference, 166
Certificate of Incorporation, 242
Clinical experience of students, evaluation of, 136-138
Closing business session, 181-241
Collegiate affiliations, 109-112
Committees (see also each committee by name)
  membership
    advisory, 34
    joint, 27-33
    special, 17-26
    standing, 8-16
  reports
    joint, 235-238
    special, 213-235
    standing, 126-127, 202-213
Community, organizing for nursing service, 171-175
Community needs for nursing care, 175-180
Community Nursing Service, NLNE representatives of Committee on, 28
Community planning for nursing care, 171-180
Consider Federal Legislation on Nursing Education, membership of Committee to, 20
Convention, proceedings of, 45-241
Convention Arrangements, Committee on
  membership, 9
  report, 126
Council of State Leagues
  meeting, 45-112
  membership, 7
Curriculum, Committee on
  membership, 10
  report, 203-205
  subcommittees, 10-13
Curriculum concepts, 139-152
Densford, Katharine J., 136
Election
  of officers and directors, 113, 153-154
  of Structure Committee representatives, 181, 238
Eligibility, Committee on
  membership, 14
  report, 205-206
Evaluation
  of clinical experience of students, 136-138
  research in, 239
Executive Committee, membership, 14
Executive secretary, report of, 122-126
Faculty recruitment
committee on
membership, 21
report, 214-215
discussion of, 101-105
Faculty-Student Government Organizations, membership of Committee on, 20
Federal Legislation on Nursing Education
developments in, 226-229
membership of Committee to Consider, 20
report of Committee to Prepare Essentials of a Bill, 220-222
report of Committee to Prepare Statement of Objectives for, 223-226
report of Committee to Secure Information from ACE re, 232
Filson, Margaret, 136-138
Finance, Committee on
membership, 14
report, 207-210
Formulate Plans for Recruitment of Graduate Nurses for Faculty Positions in Schools of Nursing,
Committee to
membership, 21
report, 214-215
Formulate Recommendations on Giving Advanced Standing to Veteran Candidates for Basic
Schools, report of Committee on, 215-216
General education, 157
philosophy of, functioning in nursing, 166-170
Harrington, Ruth, 136
Hawkinson, Nellie X., 166
Hawley, Paul R., 136
Headquarters staff
for 1948, 6
reports of, 122-126, 182-201
resignations of, 181
Hereford, Julia, 136-138
Hubbard, Ruth W., 171
Implementing the Brown Report, membership of Committee on, 30-31
Integration of the Social and Health Aspects in the Basic Curriculum, Committee on
membership, 27-28
report, 235-236
Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund report, 253-256
Jamison, Laura, 136-138
Joint Council on Orthopedic 35-36
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, report of NLNE consultant to, 194-198
Joint program meetings, 136, 156-157, 171-180
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service
  committee and council of, 37
  report of NLNE consultant to, 199-201
Kalkman, Marion E., 139, 146-152
League Letter, discussion of, 99-100
League Luncheon, 157-165
Legislation; see Federal Legislation
Library, Nursing School, membership of Committee on, 21-22
McIsaac Loan Fund report, 253-256
Mayo, Leonard W., 171-175
Measurement and Guidance
  Committee on
    membership, 15
    report, 210
  Department of, report of director, 189-194
Membership, Committee on
  membership, 21
  report, 216-217
Menninger, William C., 157-165
National Association for Practical Nurse Education, report of Committee to Work with, 234-235
National Nursing Council, 38
Nominations, Committee on
  appointment, 181
  membership, 15
  report, 210-211
Nursing for the Future, 157, 171
Nursing School Library, Committee on membership, 21-22
Nutting Award
  Committee on, 22
    discussion of, 100-101
Officers of NLNE
  election of, 113, 153-154
  for 1948-49, 5
  past, 39-43
    reports of, 113-122, 127-130
Olmsted, Lois, 139-146
Opening business session, 113-135
Opportunities in nursing for a satisfying life, 157-165
Organizations with which the NLNE has associations, 44
Organizing the community for nursing service, 171-175
Orthopedic nursing applied to general nursing care, 139-146
Osborne, Estelle Massey, 166-170
Over-all Program of League Activities membership of Committee on, 23
Petry, Lucile, 171, 175-180
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Committee on
  membership, 23
  report, 217-219
  subcommittee, 23
Postgraduate Nursing Education, Committee on
  membership, 29
  report, 236-238
Practical Nurse Education, Committee on membership, 24
  report of Committee to Work with National Association for, 234-235
Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services, NLNE representatives of Committee on, 31
Prepaid medical care, nursing in a program of, 136
Prepare the Essentials to Be Included in a Bill Providing Federal Aid for Nursing Education, report of Committee to, 220-222
Prepare a Statement of Objectives Concerning Federal Aid for Nursing Education, report of Committee to, 223-226
President
  address by, 127-130
  election of, 153-154
Program, Committee on
  membership, 15-16
  report, 126-127
Psychiatric Nursing
  Advisory Committee to Study of Advanced Programs in, 34
  Committee on
    membership, 24
    report, 230-231
Psychiatric principles applied to general nursing care, 146-152
Public Relations, Committee on
  membership, 25
  report, 231
Publications, Committee on
  membership, 16
  report, 211
Recruitment; see Faculty recruitment
Reiter, Frances, 136-138
Research in evaluation, 239
Resolutions, Committee on
  appointment of, 127
  report of, 239-240
Revision, Committee on
  membership, 16
  report, 212
Robb Memorial Fund report, 253-256
Satisfying life, opportunities in nursing for, 157-165
School Study; see Brown Report
Secretary, report of, 113-116
Secure Information from ACE re federal Funds for Nursing Education, report of Committee to, 232
Sister Mary Therese, 166
Sisters, Committee on
  membership, 25
  report, 232-233
Sisters’ Conference, 166
Sleeper, Ruth
  presidential address by, 127-130
  presiding at meeting, 156
  vote of appreciation to, 238
Spaney, Emma, 136-138
Special business session, 153-156
State Board Problems, Committee on
  membership, 25
  report, 233
State leagues, reports of, 45-99
Studebaker, John W., 156, 157
Structure of National Nursing Organizations
  discussion of, 106-107, 131-135, 154-156
  NLNE representatives on Committee on, 32, 181, 238
Studies
  Committee on
    membership, 16
    report, 212 -213
  Department of, report of director, 182-187
Surveys of nursing needs and resources, 47-48, 109-112
Treasurer
  election of, 153-154
  report of, 116-122
Unification of Accrediting Activities, membership of Committee on, 32-33
Veteran candidates for admission to basic schools, report of committee on, 215-216
Vocational Guidance, Committee on
  membership, 26
  report, 233 -234
Wheeler, Claribel A., elected to honorary membership, 239
Work with ACE, membership of Committee to, 30
Work with NAPNE, report of Committee to, 234-235
Fifty-fifth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1948)

Board of Directors: p. 6
Headquarters Staff: p. 7
Council of State Leagues: p. 8
Committees: p. 9
Past Officers: p. 32
Organizations with Which the NLNE has Associations: p. 37
Proceedings of the Fifty-third Convention
  Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 38
    Reports of State Leagues: p. 38
    Discussion: National Nursing Accrediting Service: p. 97
      Federal Legislation: p. 98
      Structure Study: p. 99
      Revision of the Bylaws: p. 99
      The League Letter: p. 102
      Membership Dues: p. 102
      League Membership: p. 103
  Opening Business: p. 104
    Reports of Officers: p. 104
    Reports of the Headquarters Staff: p. 115
    Tribute to Blanche Pfefferkorn: p. 125
    Address by the President: p. 147
    Reports of Standing Committees: p. 155
    Revision of the Bylaws: p. 164
    Reports of Special Committees: p. 168
    Recent Developments in Federal Legislation: p. 182
    Discussion of the Structure Study: p. 183
  Student Nurse Session- City and State Student Nurse Organizations: p. 191
The Chicago Association of Student Nurses: p. 191
A City Student Nurses’ Association: Its Purposes, Activities and Values: p. 194
A State Student Nurse Organization: Its Origin and Organization: p. 197
A State Student Nurses’ Association: Its Purposes, Activities and Values: p. 200
Student Nurse Luncheon: p. 202
General Session: p. 203
  The Role of the Nurse in the Cooperative Health and Sanitation Programs in Latin America: p. 205
  Task Force Number I-The World Health Organization: p. 213
  Presentation of the Mary Adelaide Nutting Award: p. 220
Planning Is a Professional Responsibility: p. 222
  Some Principles to Guide National Planning for Professional Education: p. 222
  National Planning for Nursing and Nursing Education: p. 227
  Michigan Plans for Nursing Service and Nursing Education: p. 232
Planning Nursing Education to Meet Changing Needs In Nursing Service: p. 240
  The role of Public Education in the Preparation of the Practical Nurse: p. 241
  Broadening the Basic Curriculum in the Preparation of the Practical Nursing: p. 247
    Rural Nursing: p. 247
    Preparing the Professional Nurse for the Health Team: p. 250
  The Responsibility of the University School of Professional Nursing for Continuing Education: p. 256
Trends in Clinical Teaching: p. 260
  Medical Nursing: p. 260
  Surgical Nursing: p. 262
  Obstetric Nursing: p. 265
  Pediatric Nursing: p. 267
Accreditation for Schools of Nursing: p. 283
  Report on the School Data Analysis: p. 283
  Basic Purposes and Values of Accreditation: p. 284
  National Nursing Accrediting Service: p. 289
Contributions of the Department of Measurement and Guidance to Planning in Nursing Education: p. 295

Activities of the Department of Measurement and Guidance: p. 296

Activities of the Editorial Unit: p. 298

The Graduate Nurse Test Battery: p. 301

The Achievement Test Service: p. 302

The Pre-Nursing and Guidance Test Service: p. 307

The State Board Test Pool Service: p. 309

Catholic Sisters’ Conference: p. 312

Principles of Organization of Basic Collegiate Programs in Nursing: p. 312

Report on the Survey of a Selected Group of Schools of Nursing: 313

League Dinner: p. 315

Social Science and Nursing Education: Some Tentative Suggestions: p. 315

New Patterns for Clinical Curricula: p. 328

New Patterns for Clinical Curricula: p. 328

Implications for Teaching Method to Be Found in Field Psychology: p. 333

What Shall Constitute Advanced Preparation for Nursing: p. 342

Leadership Techniques: p. 347

Federal Legislation: p. 355

Federal Legislation for National Health: p. 355

Federal Financial Aid for Nursing Education: p. 366

Home Care of the Sick: p. 385

A Hospital’s Home Care Program: p. 385

Planning for Home Care of the Sick: p. 388

Closing Business Session: p. 395

Further Discussion of Bylaws Revision: p. 395

Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 397

In Memoriam- Mary Adelaide Nutting and Julia Catherine Stimson: p. 398

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 401

Discussion: Regional Councils: p. 401
Surveys of Nursing Needs and Resources: p. 403
Community Interest: p. 404
Cooperation with Practical Nurses: p. 405
State League Publications: p. 406
Department of Advisory Service to State Leagues: p. 406

Appendix
Certificate of Incorporation: p. 407
Bylaws: p. 408
Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 416
List of Members: p. 420
Index: p. 576

INDEX
Accreditation, basic purposes and values of, 284-289
Committee on Administration of Program, 134-136, 155-156
Committee on Unification of Programs, 27-28
National Nursing Accrediting Service, 97-98, 289-295
for schools of nursing, 283-295
Achievement test service, 131, 302-306
Administration of the Accrediting Program, Committee on, report, 155-156
report of secretary, 134-136
Advanced preparation in nursing, what shall constitute, 342-346
Advanced Psychiatric and Mental Hygiene Programs, Study of, report of director, 144-146
Advisory Service to State Leagues, Committee on, 10
Department of, 406
Albright, Esther Leader, 265
American Council on Education Committee to Work with, 23
Ashwill, Arlice, 268-272
Audio-Visual Aids, Committee on, 12
report, 168-169
Austin, Anne L., message from, 171
Bartholf, Marjorie, 240, 250-256
Basic curriculum; see Curriculum
Bates, Helen C., 265
Beard, W. P., 240, 241-247
Birdwhistell, R. L., 315-328
Bixler, Elizabeth S., 220, 222, 385
Board of Directors, advisory committees to, 10
committees of, 9
election of, 167-168
for 1949-50, 6
Brooks, Barbara J., 262, 263
Burney, L. E., 355-366
Business Administration, Committee on, 10
Business sessions, opening, 104-191
closing, 395-400
Bylaws, 408-416
revision of, 99-101, 164-166, 395-397
Committee on, 19, 164-165
Cardew, Emily C., 295, 307-309
Careers in Nursing, Committee on, 24-25
report, 169-170
Catholic schools, survey of a group of, 313-314
Catholic Sisters’ Conference, 312-315
Certificate of incorporation, 407
Cherkasky, Martin, 385-388
Clinical curricula, new patterns for, 328-332
Clinical teaching, trends in, 260-282
Collegiate programs, principles of organization of, 312-313
Committees (see also each committee by name)
membership, advisory to the Board, 10
Board, 9
joint, 24-29
League, 11
special, 12-23
reports, 155-182
Community interest in nursing education, 404-405
Consider Federal Legislation on Nursing Education, Committee to, 12
report, 180-182
Convention, attendance at, 400
proceedings of, 38-406
Convention Arrangements, Committee on, 13
report, 156
Connell, Catherine, 261-262
Council of State Leagues, future meetings, 406
meetings, 38-103, 401-406
membership, 8
Cunningham, Frances H., 203-204, 347
Curricula, clinical, new patterns for, 328-332
Curriculum, broadening of basic, 247-256
  Committee on, report, 156-158
  steering committee of, 13
  subcommittees of, 13-15
Cushingam, Margaret, 191, 194-197
Dark, Mary K., 268
Darrington, Mabel I., 328, 333-341
Davis, Marjorie B., 347
Densford, Katharine J., 240, 247-250
Doltz, Henrietta, 328
Duerk, Evelyn, 263-264
Dues, 102
Early Nursing Source Materials, Committee on, 16
Election, of officers, 167-168
  of Structure Study representatives, 171, 190-191
Eligibility, change in requirements, 100-101, 165
  Committee on, report, 158-159
Endress, Marion E., 263, 264
Erwin, Joy, 295, 309-311
Evitts, Sue, 265
Executive Committee, 9
Executive director, duties of, 411
  position established, 166
Executive secretary, made executive director, 166
  report, 115-120
Faculty recruitment, committee on, 16
Faculty-Student Government, Committee on, 16
  report, 171-172
Faville, Katharine, 222, 232-240
Federal Legislation on Nursing Education, Committee to Consider, 12
  report, 180-182
Federal legislation, for aid to nursing education, 98-99, 180-183, 366-385
  collection of data for, 403-404
  health insurance, 183
  for national health, 355-366
  Social Security Act, extension of, 182, 383-384
Finance, Committee on, 9
  report, 159-162
Flanagan, Father John J., 312, 313
Formulate Plans for Recruitment of Graduate Nurses for Faculty Positions in Schools of Nursing,
  Committee on, 16
Fuerst, Elinor V., 295, 298-300
Furnas, Jane, 261, 262
Furstenberger, Mildred, 191
Gelinas, Agnes, 147-154, 203, 204-205, 315
Goodale, Helen C., 222, 227-232
Goodrich, Annie W., presentation of Nutting Award to, 220
Goodson, Max, 347
Gordon, L. Frances, 265
Grace, Maryann L., 261, 262
Graduate nurse test battery, 131, 301-302
Haggerty, William J., 283, 289
Haviland, Barbara, 262
Headquarters staff, 7
reports, 115-146
Headquarters study, 99-100, 105, 116, 166
Health team, preparation of nurse for, 250-256
Home care of the sick, 385-395
hospital program for, 385-388
planning for, 388-395
Hooper, Sarah, 267
Implementing the Brown Report, Committee on, report, 180
Improvement of Nursing Services, National Committee for, 25-26; see also, Implementing the Brown Report, Committee on
Information Services, Committee on, 10
Integration of Social and Health Aspects of Nursing in the Basic Curriculum, Committee on, 20
report, 176-178
Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing, 29-30
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, report of consultant, 136-140
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service, Council on Tuberculosis Nursing, 31
report of consultant, 140-143
Karnosh, Louis J., 202
Kelleher, Rita, 295, 301-302
Kemble, Elizabeth L., 295, 296-298
Knapp, Louise, 221, 283-284
Lane, Virginia, 265
Latin America, role of the nurse in health and sanitation programs in, 205-213
Leadership techniques, 347-355
League dinner, 315-328
League Letter, 102, 118
Legislation; see Federal legislation
Lindsey, Margaret, 328-332
Lofthouse, Eleanor M., 268, 276-280
Low, Margery, 240, 247-250
McCowen, Frances B., 263, 264
McIsaac Loan Fund report, 417-419
Maclvor, Barbara, 262
McManus, R. Louise, 295, 328, 342-346
Macquin, Hazelle B., 355
Maddock, Harriet, 267
Mallory, Cynthia, 260
“Manual of the Essentials of Good Hospital Nursing Service,” Committee to Prepare a Manual to
Replace, 22
Marsett, Edna Mae, 268, 272-276
Measurement and Guidance, Committee on, report, 162-163
Department of, achievement test service, 131, 302-306
activities of, 296-298
contributions in planning nursing education, 295-311
editorial unit, 132, 298-300
graduate nurse test battery, 131, 301-302
pre-nursing and guidance tests, 129-130, 307-309
report of director, 126-134
state board test pool, 131-132, 309-311
Medical nursing, 260-262
Members, list of, 420-575
Membership, Committee on, report, 172
Membership, increase, 103, 118
qualifications, 100-101, 165
sustaining, 103
Michigan plans for nursing service and nursing education, 232-240
Miller, Dorothy W., 268, 280-282
Miller, Margaret, 263, 264
Moskopp, Mary-Elizabeth, 263, 264-265
Moteki, Ruth, 191, 200-202
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services, 25-26; see also Implementing the
Brown Report, Committee on
National Nursing Accrediting Service, 97-98, 289-295
Neyer, Vic Delaney, 202
Nominations, Committee on, appointment, 171
membership, 11
report, 163-164
Nursing education, the pressures, problems and programs of, 147-154
Nursing School Library, Committee on, 17
   report, 172
Nutting, Mary Adelaide, in memoriam, 399
Nutting Award, Committee on, 17
   report, 173
   presentation of, 220-222
Obstetric nursing, 265-267
Officers of NLNE, election of, 167-168
   for 1949-50, 6
   past, 32-36
   reports, 104-115, 147-154
Organizations with which the NLNE has associations, 37
Pediatric nursing, 267-282
Perry, Margaret, 260, 261
Petry, Lucile, 203, 213-220, 283
Pfefferkorn, Blanche, tribute to, 125-126, 400
Planning, for nursing and nursing education, 227-232
   contributions of Department of Measurement and Guidance to, 295-311
   to meet changing needs, 240-260
   by Michigan, 232-240
   professional responsibility for, 222-240
   for professional education, 222-226
Postgraduate Clinical Nursing Courses, Committee on, 18
Postgraduate Nursing Education, Committee on, 21
   report, 178-179
Practical Nurse Education, Committee on, 18
   report, 173-175
Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services, Committee on, 26
Practical nurses, cooperation with, 405
   education of, 119
   federal legislation, 380-381
   in Michigan, 235-236
   role of public education in, 241-247
   in a hospital (dramatization), 347-355
Pre-nursing and guidance test service, 129-130, 307-309
Prepare a Manual to Replace the “Manual of the Essentials of Good Hospital Nursing Service,”
   Committee to, 22
President’s address, 147-154
Pressures, problems, and programs of nursing education, 147-154
Professional education, national planning for, 222-226
Program, Committee on, 19
Psychiatric Nursing, Committee on, report, 175-176
Study of Advanced Programs in, report, 144-146
Psychology, field, implications for teaching method in, 333-341
Public education, role of in preparation of practical nurse, 241-247
Randall, Marian G., 385, 388-395
Recruitment of students; see Careers in Nursing, Committee on
Redmond, Mary M., 295, 302-306
Regional conference of state league representatives, 55-57, 401-403
Reinert, Paul C., 283, 284-289
Resolutions, Committee on, appointment, 104
report, 397-398
Revision of Bylaws, 99-101, 164-166, 395-397
Committee on, 19
report, 164-165
Robb Memorial Fund report, 416-419
Roberts, Marian, 265
Roberts, Mary M., presentation of Nutting Award to, 221-222
Rural nursing, 247-250
Schmitt, Mary, 283, 289-295
School data analysis, 283-284
Seay, Maurice F., 222-226
Secretary, report of, 104-105
Services to Schools of Nursing, Committee on, 10
Sherbon, Florence E., 265
Sister M. Berenice (Beck), 240
Sister John, 265
Sister Mary Matilda, 312, 313-314
Sister M. Maurice Sheehy, 312-313
Sister Mary Xavier, 312
Sisters, Committee on, 19
Sisters, Conference of, 312-315
Snethun, Donna, 191, 197-200
Social science and nursing education, 315-328
Southern regional conference of state leagues, 55-57, 401-403
Spalding, Eugenia K., 355, 366-385
Sperry, Ruth E., 26.1
State board test pool service, 131-132, 309-311
State leagues, Council of, 8, 38-103, 401-406
Department of advisory service to, 406
publications of, 102, 406
reports of, 38-97
Sterling, Clarence I., Jr., 203, 205-213
Stimson, Julia Catherine, in memoriam, 400
Structure of National Nursing Organizations, Committee on, 28-29, 171, 190-191
Structure study, discussion of, 99, 183-190
Student nurse luncheon, 202
Student nurse organizations, 191-202
Studies, Committee on, report, 167
Department of, report, 120-125
Sump, Esther K., 261, 262
Surgical nursing, 262-265
Surveys of nursing needs and resources, 403-404
Teaching method, implications in field psychology for, 333-341
Thielbar, Frances C., 240
Treasurer, report of, 106-115
Tuttle, Mildred L., 240, 256-260
UNESCO meeting, report on, 57
Unification of Accrediting Activities, Committee on, 27-28
University school of nursing, responsibility of for continuing education, 256-260
Welsh, Mary, 260
Woodin, Dorothy, 191-194
World Health Organization- task force number 1, 213-220
Zander, Alvin P., 347
Fifty-sixth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1949)

Board of Directors: p. 5
Headquarters Staff: p. 6
Council of State Leagues: p. 7
Committees: p. 8
Past Officers: p. 22
Organizations with Which the NLNE Has Associations: p. 27
Proceedings of the Fifty-Fourth Convention
  Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 29
    Discussion: Measurement and Guidance: p. 29
    NLNE Statement of Principles: p. 29
    National Nursing Accrediting Service: p. 31
    Second Survey of Schools: p. 33
    Department of Services to Schools of Nursing: p. 33
    Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service: p. 35
    League Functions Under a New Structure: p. 35
    Conventions: p. 35
    Annual Report: p. 36
    League Finances: p. 36
    League Program for 1950: p. 39
    Membership Recruitment: p. 39
    Financing State and Local Leagues: p. 39
    State League Letter: p. 40
    Southern Regional Conference of State Leagues: p. 40
    New State Leagues: p. 41
  Reports of State Leagues: p. 41
  Opening Business Session: p. 96
    Report of Officers: p. 96
    In Memoriam: p. 99
Address of the President: p. 111
Reports of Headquarters Staff: p. 119
Resolution Regarding Elizabeth L. Kemble’s Resignation: p. 140
Reports of League Committees: p. 152
Revision of the Bylaws: p. 172
Report on Election of League Officers and Committee on Nominations: p. 178
Appointment of Committee on Resolutions: p. 179
Honorary Membership to Esther Lucile Brown: p. 180
Resignations from Headquarters Staff: p. 180
Tribute to Adelaide A Mayo: p. 180
Appointment of Julia M. Miller: p. 181
Discussion of NLNE Statement of Principles: p. 181
Classification and Temporary Accreditation: p. 183
Student Nurse Session: p. 187
Address of Welcome: p. 187
You and the Future of Nursing: p. 189
Joint Program Meeting: p. 193
Second Business Session: p. 193
Structure Study: p. 194
Joint Program Meeting: p. 201
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services: p. 202
Joint Committee on Unification of Accrediting Activities and the National Nursing Accrediting Service: p. 205
Joint Committee on Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services: p. 207
Joint Committee on Careers in Nursing: p. 211
General Session: p. 215
Acceptance of New State Leagues of Nursing Education: p. 216
Issues in Professional Education: p. 217
Program Meeting: p. 227
How Can Research in Nursing Assist in the Clarification of Issues Now Before the Nursing Profession?: p. 227
Three Decades of Accreditation in Nursing Education: p. 240

Joint Program Meeting: p. 252

Human Needs and Nursing: p. 252

Closing Business Session: p. 259

Revision and Adoption of NLNE Statement of Principles: p. 260

Discussion on Structure: p. 267

Report of the Committee on Resolutions: p. 269

Appreciation to Adelaide A. Mayo: p. 269

1951 Convention: p. 269

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 270

Discussion: Joint Committee on Careers in Nursing: p. 270

Exchange of Ideas Between Headquarters and the State and Local Leagues: p. 273

Federal Aid for Nursing Education: p. 274

Implementation of NLNE Statement of Principles: p. 274

Second Survey of Schools of Nursing: p. 275

Items to Be Included in the League Program for 1950: p. 276

Future Conventions and Pre-Biennial Convention Institutes: p. 276

Appendix

Certificate of Incorporation: p. 278

Bylaws: p. 279

Report of the Isabel Hampton Robb Memorial Fund: p. 288

List Members: p. 290

Index: p. 466

INDEX

Acceptance of new state leagues, 41, 216-217

Accreditation, Joint Committee on Unification of Activities, 17-19

report, 205-207

National Nursing Accrediting Service, 6

report, 31-32, 205-207

temporary, 33, 183-187, 275-276

three decades of, 240-251

Advisory Service to State Leagues of Nursing Education, Committee on, 9
Department of, 6
  report of director, 129-132
Alexander, Bella G., resolution in memory of, 99-100
American Council on Education, Committee to Work with, 14
  report, 177-178
Annual Report, problems in relation to, 36
Arizona, acceptance of state league, 41, 216-217
Audio-Visual Aids, Committee on, report, 57
Bixler, Elizabeth S., 201, 205-207
Bixler, Genevieve K., 227-236
Board of Directors, advisory committees to, 9
  committees of, 8
  election of, 178-179
  for 1950-51, 5
Born, Paula, 187-189
Brown, Esther Lucile, honorary membership to, 180
Burgess, Elizabeth C., resolution in memory of, 99-100
Business Administration, Committee on, 9
  Department of, 6
    report of director, 141-143
Business sessions, closing, 259-269
  opening, 96-187
  second, 193-201
Butler, Ida F., resolution in memory of, 99-100
Bylaws, National, 279-287
  Committee on Revision of, 13
    report, 171-172
    revision of, 172
Careers in Nursing, Joint Committee on, 14
  discussion of, 270-273
    report, 211-215
Certificate of incorporation, 278
Classification of schools of nursing, 202-204
  and temporary accreditation, 33, 183-187, 275-276
Committees (see also each committee by name)
  membership, advisory to Board, 9
    Board, 8
      joint, 14-19
    League, 10
      special, 10-14
    reports, 152-179, 201-215
Convention Arrangements, Committee on, 11
Convention, attendance at, 259
   date for 1951, 269
   proceedings of, 29-277
Conventions, problems in planning for, 35-36, 276-277
   institutes preceding biennial, 35-36, 276-277
Cornelison, Dora M., resolution in memory of, 99-100
Council of State Leagues, meetings, 29-41, 270-277
   membership, 7
Curriculum, Committee on, replaced by Coordinating Committee on, 34 report, 163-166
   Coordinating Committee on, 11 establishment of, 34
Early Nursing Source Materials, Committee on, 12
   raising of funds for, 38
   report, 167-168
Election, of Committee on Nominations, 178-179
   of Esther Lucile Brown as honorary member, 180
   of NLNE officers, 178-179
Exchange of ideas between Headquarters and state and local leagues, 273-274
Executive Committee, 8
Executive director, appointment of Julia M. Miller as, 181
   report of, 119-129
Faculty Recruitment, Committee on Plans for, report, 169
Faculty-Student Government Organization, Committee on, 12
   report, 168
Federal Legislation on Nursing Education Committee to Consider, 10
   report, 157-163
Federal legislation, relation of statement of principles to, 263
   study of former statements re, 274
Finance, Committee on, 8
   report, 152-155
   problems in relation to, 36-38, 39-40
Gelinas, Agnes, 111-119, 201, 216
Goodale, Helen C., 187, 189-193
Headquarters staff, 6
   exchange of ideas with state leagues, 273-274
   reports, 119-151
   resignations from, 140, 180
Health - a unifying world influence, 193
Honorary membership, election of Esther Lucile Brown to, 180
How can research in nursing assist in the clarification of issues now before the nursing profession?, 227-236
discussion of, 236-240
Hubbard, Ruth W., 252
Human needs and nursing, 252-259
Idaho, acceptance of state league, 41, 216-217
Improvement of Nursing Services, National Committee for, 16
    report, 202-204
Institutes, pre-biennial, 35-36, 276-277
Issues in professional education, 217-223
    discussion of, 223-227
Joint Council on Orthopedic Nursing, 19-20
Joint meetings, 193, 201-215, 252-259
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, report of consultant, 143-148
    request for state league cooperation with, 35
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service, 21
    report of consultant, 148-151
Kemble, Elizabeth L., resignation from Headquarters staff, 140, 180
Klump, Olive W., 193
League Functions Under the Proposed Two-Organization Structure, Committee on the
    Continuation of, report, 35, 194-196; see also, Structure
League program for 1950, 39, 271
Legislation: see Federal legislation
Lynch, Theresa I., 201, 211-215
McCarty, Pat, 187
McIsaac Loan Fund report, 288-289
McIver, Pearl, 193
McManus, R. Louise, 216, 223-225
Mayo, Adelaide A., appreciation to, 269
    resignation from Headquarters staff, 180
    tribute to, 180-181
Measurement and Guidance, Advisory Committee on, 9
    Committee on, 12
    Department of, 6
        membership cooperation with, 29
        report of director, 132-140
Members, list of, 290-465
Membership, honorary, to Esther Luci le Brown, 180
    recruitment, 39
Miller, Julia M., 227, 240-251
    appointment as executive director, 181
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services, 16
    report, 202-204
National Nursing Accrediting Service, 6
report, 31-32, 205-207
temporary accreditation plans of, 33, 183-187, 275-276
Newton, Mildred, 227
Nominations, Committee on, 10
report, 156-157
election of, 178-179
Nursing School Library, Committee on, report, 168-169
Nutting Award, Committee on, 12
Officers of NLNE, election of, 178 -179
for 1950-51, 5
past, 22-26
reports, 96-119
Opinionnaire on structure, results of, 199
Oregon, acceptance of state league, 41, 216-217
Organizations with which the NLNE has associations, 27-28
Phillips, Elisabeth C., 201, 207-211
Postgraduate Nursing Education, Committee on, report, 172-177
Practical Nurse Education, Committee on, report, 170-171
Practical nurse education, principles re, 182, 260 -263
Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services, Joint Committee on, 17
report, 207- 211
President’s address, 111-119
Principles relating to organization, control, and administration of nursing education, discussion of,
29-31, 181-183, 260-267
revision and adoption of, 266-26 7
suggestions for implementation of, 274- 275
Professional education, issues in, 217-223
discussion of, 223-227
Program, Committee on, 13
of League for 1950, 39, 276
Publications, problems in relation to Annual Report, 36
Recruitment of Graduate Nurses for Faculty Positions in Schools of Nursing; see Faculty
Recruitment, Committee on Plans for
Regional conference of state leagues, southern, 40
Reider, Norman, 252-259
Research in nursing as an aid to clarification of problems now before the nursing profession, 227-
236
discussion of, 236-240
Resignations, from Headquarters staff, 180
Resolutions, Committee on, appointment, 179
report, 269
Revision of National Bylaws, 172
  Committee on, 13
    report, 171-172
Robb Memorial Fund report, 288-289
School data analysis; see National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services; report
Second survey of schools, 33, 183-187, 275-276
Secretary, report of, 96-99
Services to Schools of Nursing, Committee on, 9
  Department of, 6
    future program of, 33-35
    report of director, 140-141
Sheahan, Marion W., 201, 202-204
Southern regional conference of state leagues, 40
State league letter, suggestions for, 40
State leagues, acceptance of new, 41, 216-217
  Committee on Advisory Service to, 9
  Council of, 7, 29-41, 270-277
  Department of Advisory Service to, 6
    report of director, 129-132
    exchange of ideas with Headquarters, 273-274
    financing of, 39-40
    reports of, 41-95
    southern regional conference of, 40
Statement of principles relating to organization, control, and administration of nursing education; see
  Principles relating to, etc.
Steffen, Anna M., 215
Structure, Committee on, 13
  Committee on the Continuation of League Functions Under the Proposed Two Organization
    Plan, report, 35, 194-196
    discussion on, 193-201, 267-269
    results of opinionnaire on, 199
Structure of National Nursing Organizations, Joint Committee on, 17
Student nurse session, 187-193
Temporary accreditation, 33, 183-187, 275-276
Three decades of accreditation in nursing education, 240-251
Treasurer, report of, 100-110
Tschudin, Mary, 216, 226-227
Unification of Accrediting Activities, Committee on, 17-19
  report, 205-207
Warren, Stafford L., 193
Wolf, Lulu K., 216, 225-226
Woods, Baldwin M., 215, 217-223
You and the future of nursing, 189-193
Fifty-seventh Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1950)

Council of State Leagues: p. 8
Committee: p. 9
Past Officers: p. 25
Organizations With Which The NLNE Has Associations: p. 30
Proceedings of the Fifty-fifth Convention

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues

Matters of Concern to NLNE and State Boards of Nurse Examiners: p. 32
Curriculum Planning for National Defense: p 37
Implications of Human Relations in Curriculum Planning: p. 39
Legislation: p. 42
Relationship of Groups Concerned with Nursing Curricula: p. 43
Educational Programs for Graduate Nurses: p. 46
Regional Planning: p. 47
Leadership in Student Nurse Associations: p. 47
Student Recruitment: p. 48
Advisory Service to State Leagues: p. 49
Recommendations in Curriculum Bulletin No. 2: p. 49
Reports of State Leagues: p. 50

Opening Business Session

Report on Elections: p. 102
Report of the Secretary: p. 103
In Memoriam- Mrs. Lystra Gretter: p. 107
Report of the Treasurer: p. 107
Address of the President: p. 119
Reports of the Headquarters Staff: p. 126
Reports of Committees
  Committee on Finance: p. 161
  Committee on Nominations: p. 166
Committee to Consider Federal Legislation on Nursing Education: p. 167
Committee on Early Nursing Source Materials: p. 173
Committee on Faculty-Student Government Organization: p. 173
Committee on Nursing Curricula: p. 174
Committee on the Nutting Award: p. 177
Committee on Revision of National Bylaws: p. 178
Committee to Work with the American Council on Education: p. 178
Joint Committee on Careers in Nursing: p. 179
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services: p. 182
Joint Committee on Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services: p. 185
Joint Committee on Unification of Accrediting Activities: p. 187
Report concerning Temporary Accreditation: p. 191
Announcement of New Research Publication: p. 191
Report on Nursepower in Mobilization: p. 192
Continuation of College Counseling Service: p. 199
Resolution of Conference on Higher Education: p. 199

League Luncheon

Federal Financial Assistance for Nursing Education in 1951: p. 200

Program Meeting

Problems in the Changing Structure: p. 214
Testing the Product: p. 217

Student Session

The Contribution of the Professional Nurse to the Community: p. 224

General Session

Child Health and Environment: p. 228
Presentation of the Mary Adelaide Nutting Awards: p. 234
Program Meetings- Mental Health through Education
Mental Health through Education: p. 237
Understanding Ourselves- Symposium: p. 242
Understanding Ourselves in Relation to Others- Role-Playing: p. 256
Program Meetings- Science at Work in Nursing
The Community as a Science Laboratory in General Education: p. 265
Synthesis of the Biological Sciences: p. 271
Laboratory Studies on Nursing Procedures: p. 277
The Hospital as a Laboratory for Nursing Science—Symposium: p. 280
The Community: A Laboratory for Public Health Education: p. 293

Program Meetings- What Is Society’s Need for Nursing Service?
  Evolving Health Care Plans: p. 301
  Broadening the Base: p. 301
  Family Focused Care: p. 304
  Community Service and Home Medical Care: p. 306
  Patient Expectations: p. 310
  Nursing Education Meets Society’s Needs: p. 311
  Our Nursing Needs: p. 314

Student Luncheon
Student Leadership: p. 320
  Demonstration Sessions- Preparing for Quality Nursing: p. 320

League Dinner
  Setting Our Sights: p. 322

Program Meeting- Improvement of Nursing Service
  The Manipulation of Human Resources in Nursing Care: p. 326
  Improvement of Nursing Service through Adjustments in the Physical Plant: p. 336
  Improvement of Nursing Service through Continuing In-Service Education: p. 343

Program Meeting- Modernizing Nurse Education
  Evolving a Functional Curriculum: p. 350
  Regional Planning: p. 358
  Coordinating Resources in Nursing: p. 361
  Streamlining: p. 364
  Broadening the Base of Nursing Education: p. 368

Program Meeting- Improving Nursing through Improved Graduate Nurse Education
Broad Foundations versus Specialization: p. 371
Preparation for Administration of Nursing Services: p. 374

Program Meeting: Improving Nursing Education through Studying Ourselves
Improving Nursing through Action Research: p. 387
Accreditation as a Means of Improving Nursing and Nursing Education: p. 392
Strengthening Resources Available: p. 399

Student Session
Student Leadership and Government on Local, State, and National Levels: p. 403

General Session
The Process of Getting the Job Done: p. 409

Closing Business Session
The Role of League Members in Legislative Activities: p. 412
1952 Convention: p. 413
Expressions of Appreciation: p. 413
Resolutions: Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 413
  re Margaret Bridgman: p. 414
  on Federal Legislation: p. 414
Closing Remarks of President: p. 415

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues
Planning for National Conventions: p. 415
Temporary Accreditation: p. 416
Nursing Research Journal: p. 416
Report of ACSN Meeting: p. 416
Report of Committee on Resolutions: p. 416
Regional and State Planning: p. 417
Research: p. 418
Structure: p. 420
Unification of State Board and League Objectives: p. 420

Appendix
Certification of Incorporation: p. 424
INDEX

Accreditation, committee on unification of activities, 20-22
  committee report, 187-190
  a means of improving nursing and nursing education, 392-399
  temporary, 191, 396-398, 416
Administration of nursing services, preparation for, 374-387
Advisory service to state leagues of nursing education, advisory committee
  on, 9
    department, discontinuance of, 49, 106-107
    report of, 134-140
American Council on Education and National Education Association committee to work with, 15
  report, 178-179
Arbuckle, Dougald, 402
Arnstein, Margaret G., 314-320
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing, report of meeting, 416
Atomic warfare, curriculum planning for, 37-38
Bakst, Henry J., 300, 306-310
Biological sciences; see Sciences
Bischoff, Lillian M., 387, 399-402
Bishop, Ruth, 214, 217-223
Bliss, Lois A., 408-412
Board of Directors, advisory committees to, 9
  committees of, 9
  election of, 102-103
  for 1951-52, 6
Bolton, Frances Payne, Nutting Award presented to, 234-235
Bolt on bill, see Federal legislation
Bonnet, Philip D., 409-412
Bowen, Eleanor Page, 264, 271-277, 280
Bradley, Leon A., 409-412
Bragdon, Jane S., 300, 311-314
Bridgman, Margaret, continuation of counseling by, 199
  resolution for, 414
Broad foundations vs. specialization, 371-374
Broadening the base of nursing education, 368-371
Burns, James S., 237, 249-252, 254
Business administration, advisory committee on, 9
department, report of, 147-149
Business sessions, closing, 412-415
opening, 102-200
Bylaws, 424-433
   committee on revision of, 14
   report of, 178
Cancer in childhood, nursing of, 321
Cardew, Emily C., 403
Cardiovascular disease, bedside teaching in, 321
Careers in nursing, committee on, 16-17
   report, 179-182
Centralization of facilities for nursing education, 361-364
Certificate of incorporation, 424
Chemistry, integration of, 289-291
Child health and environment, 228-234
Clark, Dean A., 300, 301-304
College counseling service continued, 199
Committees (see also each committee by name)
   membership of, advisory to Board, 9
      Board, 9
      joint, 16-22
      League, 10
      special, 10-15
   reports, 161-190
Community, contribution of professional nurse to, 224-227
   a laboratory, in general education, 265-271
   a laboratory for public health education, 293-300
Conference on Higher Education, resolution, 199
Contribution of professional nurse to the community, 224-227
Convention arrangements, committee on, 11
Conventions, plans for 1952, 413
   proceedings of 1951, 32-423
   registration, 415
   representatives to plan for, 415-416
Coordination of resources in nursing, 361-364
Council of State Leagues, meetings, 32-101, 415-423
   membership, 8
   representatives to plan meetings, 415-416
   resolutions committee of, 32, 416-417
Cunningham, Frances H., 214-216
Curriculum planning; see also Nursing curricula, Services to schools of nursing
Curriculum Bulletin No. 2, 49
for disaster nursing, 37-38
evolving a functional curriculum, 350-358
implications of human relations in, 39-42
relationship of groups concerned with, 43-46
streamlining curricula, 364-368
synthesis of biological sciences, 271-277
Cyr, Frank W., 408-412
Demonstration sessions, 320-321
Disaster nursing, curriculum planning for, 37-38
Doltz, Henrietta, 264
Dwyer, Johanna E., 257, 258-262
Early nursing source materials, committee on, 11
   report, 173
Eddy, G. Norman, 264, 265-271
Eiseman, Mrs. Philip, 224
Elections of League officers, 102-103
Executive committee, 9
Executive director, report of, 126-134
Faculty-student government organization, committee on, 11
   report, 173-174
Family focused care, 304-306
Federal financial assistance for nursing education in 1951, 200-214
Federal legislation on nursing education, committee to consider, 10
   essential considerations, 168-171
   in 1951, 200-214
   reports, 42-43, 167-172, 200-214
   resolutions on, 414-415
   role of League members in legislative activities, 412-413
Finance, committee on, 9
   report, 161-165
Finer, Herman, 371, 374-387
Freedman, Charles, 321
Garrigan, Mary A., 403
Gearhart, Gretchen, 224
Gelinas, Agnes, 119-126, 227, 235-236, 415
General education, community as a science laboratory in, 265-271
Germain, Lucy D., 326, 343-349
Goldmann, Franz, 300, 301
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, 200
Graduate nurse education, improvement of, 371-387
Graduate nurses, educational programs for, 46-47
Gretter, Lystra, in memoriam, 107
Hager, Elizabeth B., 300, 304-306
Harrington, Ruth, 371
Headquarters staff, 7
reports of, 126-160
Health care plans, broadening the base of, 301-304
evolving, 301
family focused care, 304-306
home medical service, 306-310
patient expectations, 310-311
Higher education, resolution of conference on, 199
Hildebrand, Edith H., 236, 237-242
Home medical service, 306-310
Hospital, adjustment in physical facilities of, 336-343
a laboratory for nursing science, 280-293
Human relations, implications of in curriculum planning, 39-42
Human resources, manipulation of in nursing care, 326-335
Hyde, Robert, 237, 252-254, 255, 257, 258-262
Improvement of nursing services, 326-349
national committee on, 17-19
education subcommittee, 45-46
report, 182-185
Information services, advisory committee on, 9
In-service education, 343-349
Jensen, Deborah M., 214
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, Council on orthopedic nursing, 22-23
report of, 149-156
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service, Council on tuberculosis nursing, 24
report of, 156-160
Kaltenbrun, Sister M. Vincent, 280, 291-293
Katz, Ruth, 320
Kelleher, Rita P., 326
Kelliher, Sister M. Jerome, 280-285
Kempf, Florence, 349, 364-368
Kitchell, Myrtle E., 349
Korsell, Mabel, 349, 368-371
Laboratory studies on nursing procedures, 277-280
League dinner, 321-326
Legislation; see Federal legislation
Lepper, Edna, 409-412
Leslie, James, 257, 258-262
Lippman, Emily, 257, 258-262
Loughran, Henrietta A., 236, 256
Lynch, Sister Francis Xavier, 280, 285-289
McCarroll, Lyndon M., 227-228, 321
MacGregor, John, 409-412
McManus, R. Louise, 387-392
Maher, Mary A., 409-412
Makechnie, George K., 224
Maternity Center Association, Nutting Award presented to, 235-236
Measurement and guidance, advisory committee on, 9
  committee on, 12
  department, report of, 141-146
  testing the product, 217-223
Members, list of, 434-609
Mental health through education, 237-264
  understanding ourselves, 242-264
Miller, Julia M., 387
Mobilization, nursepower in, 192-199
Modernizing nursing education, 349-371
Morris, Albert, 237, 245-247
Morris, Evangeline, 224
Moynihan, James F., 224-227
Muller, Theresa G., 256-258, 263-264
Nahm, Helen, 387, 392-399
National defense, curriculum planning for, 37-38
National Education Association and American Council on Education, committee to work with, 15
National Nursing Accrediting Service, report of, 187-190
National Security Resources Board, Health Resources Advisory Committee, report of, 192-199
Niswander, Donald, 257, 258-262
Nominations, committee on, 10
  election of, 103
  report, 166-167
Norry, Ethel M., 257, 258-262
Nursepower in mobilization, 192-199
Nursing activities, basis for analysis of principles of biological and physical sciences, 280-289
Nursing care, manipulation of human resources in, 326-335
Nursing curricula, committee on, 12-13
  relationship to other groups, 43-44
  report, 174-177
Nursing League of America, discussion of, 214-216, 420
Nursing needs, 314-320
Nursing procedures, laboratory studies on, 277-280
Nursing Research, 191-192, 416
Nursing science, development of, 291-293
hospital as a laboratory for, 280-293
Nursing services, administration of, 374-387
improvement of, 326-349
in prepayment plans, 301-304
society’s need for, 300-320
Nutting Award, committee on, 13
committee report, 177
presented to Frances Payne Bolton, 234-235
presented to Maternity Center Association, 235-236
Obstetric nursing, teaching of in clinical situation, 321
Officers of NLNE, election of, 102-103
for 1951-52, 6
past, 25-29
reports, 103-126
Organizations with which NLNE has associations, 30-31
Orthopedic nursing; see Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service
Patient expectations, 310-311
Pemberton, Theodore, 300, 310-311
Peplau, Hildegard E., 237, 242, 255-256
Petry, Lucile, 321-326
Physical sciences; see Sciences
Pinard, Willem J., 237, 247-249, 255
Porter, Elizabeth K., 326
Practical nurses and auxiliary workers in nursing services, committee on, 19
report, 185-187
Prepayment plans for health care, 301-304
President, address by, 119-126
closing remarks of, 415
Process of getting the job done, 409-412
Program, committee on, 14
Public health education, community as a laboratory for, 293-300
Quality nursing, preparing for, 320-321
Recruitment of students, discussion of, 48-49
report of Committee on Careers in Nursing, 179-182
Referral plan, teaching implications of, 320-321
Regional planning, 47, 325, 358-361, 417-418
Registration at convention, 415
Reiter, Frances, 371-374, 382-387
Research in nursing, 33-34, 387-392, 418-420
  committee on research and studies, 19
  journal, 191-192, 416
  laboratory studies on nursing procedures, 277-280
Resolutions, committee of League, appointed, 200
  report of, 413-414
  committee of Council of State Leagues, appointed, 32
  report of, 416-417
  of conference on Higher Education, 199
  on federal legislation, 414-415
  for Margaret Bridgman, 414
Resources, strengthening available, 399-402
Revision of national bylaws, committee on, 14
  report, 178
Role-playing, understanding ourselves in relation to others, 257-264
Sargent, Emilie G., 280
Schell, Ruth, 257, 258-262
Schmidt, William M., 227, 228-234
Science at work in nursing, 264-300
Sciences, biological and physical, analysis of principles of, 280-289
  biological, synthesis of, 271-277
  chemistry, integration of, 289-291
Secretary, report of, 103-107
Services to schools of nursing, advisory committee on, 9
  department of, relationships to other groups, 44-45
  report of, 146-147
Setting our sights, 322-326
Siebert, Sister M. Evarista, 280, 289-291
Simmons, Leo, 326-335
Sister Cyril, 349, 361-364
Sister Francis Xavier Lynch, 280, 285-289
Sister M. Evarista Siebert, 280, 289-291
Sister M. Jerome Kelliher, 280-285
Sister M. Olivia Gowan, 200
Sister M. Vincent Kaltenbrun, 280, 291-293
Sleeper, Ruth, 224, 300
Smith, Harriet H., 326, 336-343
Smith, Martha Ruth, 408
Society’s need for nursing service, 300-320
  nursing education meets needs, 311-314
Sommermeyer, Lucille, 264, 277-280
Spalding, Eugenia K., 200-214, 314
State boards of nurse examiners conference with summarized 32-33, 420-423
relationship of requirements of to educational planning, 33-37
State leagues, committee on advisory service to, 9
  council of, 8, 32-101, 415-423
  department of advisory service to, 49, 106-107, 134-140
  reports of, 50-101
Staupers, Mabel K., 234-235
Streamlining of educational programs in nursing, 364-368
Streeter, Janet, 402
Strozier, Robert M., 402-408
Structure, discussion of, 214-216, 420
  joint coordinating committee on, 20
  League committee on, 14
Student leadership, 320
  and government, 403-408
Student nurse associations, leadership in, 47-48
Student sessions, 224-227, 320, 402-408
Teacher supply in schools of nursing, 119-126
Testing the product, 217-223
Treasurer, report of, 107-118
Tuberculosis nursing; see Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service
Twomey, Anne L., 237, 242-245, 255
Tyler, Ralph W., 349, 350-358
Understanding ourselves, 242-264
Unification of accrediting activities, committee on, 20-22
  report, 187-190
Varley, Margaret L., 280, 293-300
Wilson, Florence K., 349, 358-361
Wolf, Lulu K., 349
Yeo, J. Wendell, 320
Fifty-eighth Annual Report of American Society Superintendents of Training Schools for Nurses (1951)

Board of Directors of the National League of Nursing Education: p. 5
Board of Directors of the National League of Nursing: p. 6
Headquarters Staff of the National League of Nursing Education: p. 8
Council of State Leagues: p. 9
Past Officers: p. 10

Proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Convention

Meeting of the Council of State Leagues: p. 16
  Psychiatric Nursing: p. 16
  Faculty Preparation: p. 18
  Faculty Responsibilities: p. 23
  Early Nursing Source Materials: p. 25
  Federal Aid for Nursing Education: p. 25
  Reports of State Leagues: p. 27

Student Nurse Social Hour: p. 77
  List of Delegates: p. 78

Forums on Structure: p. 79

Opening Business Session: p. 80
  Report on Elections: p. 80
  Address of the President: p. 81
  Report of the Secretary: p. 87
  Report of the Treasurer: p. 90
  Report of the Headquarters Staff: p. 104

Reports of Committees:
  Committee on Finance: p. 136
  Committee on Nominations: p. 139
  Committee on Early Nursing Source Materials: p. 141
  Committee on Faculty-Student Government Organization: p. 142
  Committee on Measurement and Guidance: p. 142
Committee on Nursing Curricula: p. 145
Committee to Work with the American Council on Education and National Education Association: p. 147
Joint Committee on Careers in Nursing: p. 150
National Committee for the Improvement of Nursing Services: p. 152
Joint Committee on Unification of Accrediting Activities and the National Nursing Accrediting Service: p. 156
Joint Committee on Practical Nurses and Auxiliary Workers in Nursing Services: p. 161
Joint Committee on Research and Studies: p. 163
Joint Coordinating Committee on Structure: p. 164
Action on Structure by the American Association of Industrial Nurses: p. 166
Appointment of Tellers: p. 166
Remarks on Structural Reorganization: p. 167
Report of the Committee on Revision of National Bylaws: p. 169
First Student Session: p. 172
NLNE “Hail and Farewell” Luncheon: p. 174
   A Time to Every Purpose: p. 174
   Nursing Moves Forward: p. 181
Second Business Session: p. 187
   Voting on the Bylaws of the National League for Nursing: p. 187
   Communications from Other Nursing Organizations: p. 188
   Official Name: p. 189
   Further Business: p. 189
   In Memoriam: p. 189
Student Luncheon: p. 189
   The Local Student Organization: p. 189
   District Student Nurses’ Association: p. 190
   State Student Organizations: p. 191
   General Pattern of Student Organization
Conference of Hospital Administrators and Nursing Service Administration: p. 198
   What Is This New Department of Hospital Nursing?” p. 198
Joint Program Meeting: p. 202
  The Nurse’s Role in the International Scene: p. 204
NLNE Luncheon Meeting: p. 209
  Achievement and Potentials in Nursing Education: p. 209
NLNE-NOPHN Program Meeting: p. 215
  Who Does Teach the Patient? p. 215
ANA-NLNE Program Meeting: p. 217
  The Responsibility of Professional Nursing in Psychiatry: p. 218
Student Organizational Meeting: p. 223
  Report of the Resolutions and Results of the National Student Organization Meeting: p. 225
NLNE Program Meeting: 226
  Symposium on Curriculum: Some Implications for Uses of the Nursing Abilities Study in Curriculum Planning: p. 226
First Business meeting of the NLN: p. 243
  Conference of Deans and Directors of Schools of Nursing: p. 246
Appendix
  Certificate of Incorporation: p. 254
  Bylaws of the National League for Nursing: p. 255
  List of Members of the National League of Nursing Education; p. 280
  Index: p. 466
INDEX
Accreditation, report of committee on unification of activities and national nursing accrediting service, 156-161
temporary, 158-161
Achievement and potentials in nursing education, 209-214
Agency membership, in NLN, 198-202, 247-253
Allen, Margaret B., 174
American Association of Industrial Nurses, action of re structure, 166
American Council on Education, report of committee to work with, 147-149
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing, action of re structure, 188
Black, Kathleen, 217
Board of Directors, NLN, for 1952-53, 6-7
election of, 243-244
Board of Directors, NLNE, for 1951-52, 5
election of, for 1952-53, 80-81
Bolton Bill, 25-26
Bolton, Mary Ann, 190, 196-198
Bridgman, Margaret, 209-214
Business administration, department report of, 122-124
Business sessions, NLNE, opening, 80-172
second, 187-189
Business session, NLN, 243-246
Bylaws, of NLN, 254-279
remarks by legal counsel on, 167-169
report of committee on revision of, 169-172, 187-188
voting on, 169-172, 187-188
Careers in Nursing, report of committee, 150-152
Carey, Ione, 215
Carnegie, Mary Elizabeth, 227, 231-233
Carstensen, Ann, 189
Certificate of incorporation, 254
voting on amendment to, 169, 189
Check list on nursing abilities, 153, 226-242
Christ, Ruth, 215
Cohen, Benjamin, 202, 204-208
Committees (see also each committee by name)
reports, 136-166, 169-172
Conference, on higher education, 148-49
on women in the defense decade, 147-148
Convention, proceedings of 1952, 16-253
Council of State Leagues, meeting, 16-77
members, 9
Cunningham, Frances H., 246
Curriculum, report of the committee on, 145-147
report of department of services to schools, 119-122
symposium on, 226-242
Doltz, Henrietta, 246
Eagle, Ruth, 215
Early nursing source materials, discussion of, 25
report of committee on, 141-142
Elections, of committee on nominations, 80-81
of NLN Board, 243-245
of NLNE Board, 80-81
Executive director, report of, 104-110
Faculty, preparation of, 18-23, 106
responsibilities of, 23-25
Faculty- student government organization, report of committee on, 142
Farrell, Marie, 246
Favreau, Claire H., 246
Federal aid for nursing education, 25-26
Fillmore, Anna, 198-199
Finance, report of committee on, 136-139
Fisher, Ruth, 199
Frazier, Frances, 215
Freeman, Ruth, 246
French, Kathleen, 215
Fry, Vera S., 215, 246
Gangel, Ruth, 215
Gelinas, Agnes, 81-87
General pattern of student organization, 196-198
Gonyeau, Mildred E., 215
Goostray, Stella, 174-180
“Hail and Farewell meeting,” 174-187
Head nurse, teaching the patient, 215-217
Headquarters staff, 8
   new members, 107
   reports, 104-135
   resignation from, 107
Heller, Emma E., 246
Hospital nursing department of NLN, conference on, 198-202
Improvement of nursing services, report of national committee for, 152-155
International scene, nurse’s role in, 204-208
Jaeger, Robert J., 189
Jensen, Deborah M., 246
Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service, report of, 124-131
Joint Tuberculosis Nursing Advisory Service, report of, 131-134
Keucher, Carolyn, 172, 223
Klawunn, Ruth, 215
Knapp, Louise, 172
Lambertsen, Eleanor, 215
Leader, Helen J., death of, 189
Legislation, federal, 25-26
Leone, Lucile Petry, 209
Lorentz, Mildred I., 199, 246
Loughran, Henrietta A., 246
Melver, Pearl, 174, 181-187, 223
Marks, Anna, 215
Measurement and guidance, committee report, 142-145
    report of department, 110-118
Membership, list of, 280-465
Meyer, M. Louise, 217
Miller, Julia, 199
Miller, Margaret A., 190, 193-196
Montagu, Ashley, 245-246
Moser, Ruth K., 246
Nahm, Helen, 199
National League for Nursing, agency membership, 198-202, 247-253
    board of directors, 6-7
    election of, 243-244
    business meeting, 243-246
    bylaws, 255-279
        adopted, 169-172, 187-188
        certificate of incorporation, 254
        hospital nursing department of, 198-202
        name of NLNE changed to, 169, 189
National Education Association, report of committee to work with, 147-149
National Nursing Accrediting Service, report of, 156-161
National Organization for Public Health Nursing, action of re structure, 188
Needed: better educational programs in nursing, 81-87
Nominations, election of NLNE committee on, 80-81
    report of NLNE committee on, 139-141
    report of subcommittee of NLN Agreements Committee, 243-244
Nursing abilities study, 153, 226-242
Nursing curricula, report of committee on, 145-147
Nursing moves forward, 181-187
Officers, NLN, for 1952-53, 6-7
    election of, 243-245
Officers, NLNE, for 1951-52, 5
    election of, 80-81
    past, 10-15
    reports of, 81-103
Ogilvie, Elsie C., 217
Orthopedic nursing, report of joint advisory service, 124-131
Parker, Bessie A. R., 199
Past officers, 10-15
Patient, teaching the, 215-217
Patterson, Lillian B., 227, 233-235
Patterson, William, 215
Peplau, Hildegard E., 215, 217-223
Perrini, Marguerite, 189-191
Porter, Elizabeth K., 202
Practical nurses, and auxiliary workers in nursing services, report of committee on, 161-163
President, NLN, discussion of, 245
President, NLNE, address by, 81-87
remarks re structure by, 167
Psychiatric nursing, activities of state leagues, 16-18
ANA-NLNE meeting on, 217-223
report on NLNE-NOPHN project, 134-135
Public health nurse, teaching the patient, 215-217
Redmond, Mary M., 218
Regional planning, 154-155
Research and studies, report of committee on, 163-164
Revision of national bylaws, report of committee on, 169-172, 187-188
Robinson, Laura, 215
Role-playing, 215-216
Schafer, Louise, 215
Scholarships, 20, 25-26, 104, 151
Secretary, report of, 87-90
Services to schools of nursing, report of department of, 119-122
Sheahan, Marion W., 198, 199-200
Shields, Mary Ryan, 227, 228-231
Sister Mercedes, 227, 235-239
Sister M. Xavier, 246
Skinner, Ruth B., 246
Sleeper, Ruth, 198, 227, 239-241, 245, 246
Snow, Helen, 215
Sociodrama, Who does teach the patient?, 215-216
summary of, 216-217
Spalding, Eugenia K., 227-228
State leagues, council of, 9, 16-77
reports of, 27-77
Structure, American Association of Industrial Nurses action re, 166
Association of Collegiate Schools of Nursing action re, 188
forums on, 79
National League of Nursing Education action re, 187-188
National Organization for Public Health Nursing action re, 188
reorganization of, 161-172
report of coordinating committee on, 164-166
student’s role in the new, 173
Student organizations, district, 191-193
  general pattern of, 196-98
  local, 190-191
  state, 193-196
Students, first session, 172-173
  list of delegates, 78-79
  luncheon, 189-198
  organizational meeting, 223-226
  resolutions of, 225-226
  role of in the new structure, 173
  social hour, 77-79
Teaching the patient, 215-217
Time to every purpose, 174-180
Treasurer, report of, 90-103
Tuberculosis nursing, report of, advisory service, 131-134
Urch, Daisy Dean, death of, 189
Van Aken, Mariann e, 215
Wensley, Edith, 199, 218, 246
Wengrzyn, Barbara, 190, 191-193
Wolf, Lulu K., 226